

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING DESIGN DATA HANDBOOK

Alexis T. Belonio

**Department of Agricultural Engineering
and Environmental Management
College of Agriculture
Central Philippine University
Iloilo City, Philippines
2006**



About the Author



Alexis T. Belonio is a Professional Agricultural Engineer. Presently, he is an Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Agricultural Engineering and Environmental Management, College of Agriculture, Central Philippine University, Iloilo City. He finished his Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Engineering and Master of Science degrees from Central Luzon State University, Muñoz, Nueva Ecija. He has been deeply involved in teaching, research, project development, and entrepreneurial activity on various agricultural engineering projects since 1983.

He was awarded by the Philippine Society of Agricultural Engineers (PSAE) as Most Outstanding Agricultural Engineer in the Field of Farm Power and Machinery and by the Professional Regulation Commission (PRC) as Outstanding Professional in the Field of Agricultural Engineering in 1993. In 1997, he was awarded by the TOYM Foundation and the Jerry Roxas Foundation as the Outstanding Young Filipinos (TOYF) in the Field of Agricultural Engineering. He is presently a PSAE Fellow Member.

As a dedicated professional, he serves as technical consultant to various agricultural machinery manufacturers in Region VI. He also serves as a Reviewer of the TGIM Foundation Review Center on the field of Agricultural Machinery and Allied Subjects, and Agricultural Processing and Allied Subjects since 1998. He has written and published several research and technical papers.

Other Books Available

Dictionary of Agricultural Engineering
Agricultural Engineering Formula
Problems and Solutions in Agricultural Engineering
Agricultural Engineering Reviewer Volume I
Agricultural Engineering Reviewer Volume II
Rice Husk Gas Stove Handbook

AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING DESIGN DATA HANDBOOK

Alexis T. Belonio

**Department of Agricultural Engineering and Environmental
Management
College of Agriculture
Central Philippine University
Iloilo City, Philippines**

2006

The Author:

Alexis T. Belonio is a Professional Agricultural Engineer. Presently, he is an Associate Professor and Chairman of the Department of Agricultural Engineering and Environmental Management, College of Agriculture, Central Philippine University, Iloilo City. He finished his Bachelor of Science in Agricultural Engineering and Master of Science degrees from Central Luzon State University, Muñoz, Nueva Ecija. He has been deeply involved in teaching, research, project development, and entrepreneurial activity on various agricultural engineering projects since 1983.

He was awarded by the Philippine Society of Agricultural Engineers (PSAE) as Most Outstanding Agricultural Engineer in the field of Farm Power and Machinery and by the Professional Regulation Commission (PRC) as Outstanding Professional in the Field of Agricultural Engineering in 1993. In 1997, he was awarded by the TOYM Foundation and the Jerry Roxas Foundation as The Outstanding Young Filipinos (TOYF) in the field of Agricultural Engineering. He is presently a PSAE Fellow Member.

As a dedicated professional, he serves as technical consultant to various agricultural machinery manufacturers in Region VI. He also serves as a Reviewer of the TGIM Foundation Review Center on the field of Agricultural Machinery and Allied Subjects, and Agricultural Processing and Allied Subjects since 1998. He has written and published several research and technical papers.

Acknowledgement:

The author is very much thankful to the Lord God Almighty who inspired him to prepare this material for the benefit of those who are called to serve in the agricultural engineering profession.

He is also thankful to Jane in typing this manuscript and to Cyrus in his invaluable suggestions during printing of this booklet.

To Salve and their children: Mike, Happy, Humble, Jireh, Justly, Tenderly, and Wisdom for their prayer and encouragement.

Trial Edition

Copyright © 2006 by Alexis T. Belonio

No part of this book is allowed to be photocopied or reproduced in any form without any written permission from the author.

PREFACE

This book is a compilation of the various data and charts commonly used in agricultural engineering courses. Students who are taking the course as well as those who are preparing for the Professional Agricultural Engineer Board Examination may find this book useful. Practicing Agricultural Engineers and those other Engineers working in the field of agriculture will find this book a handy reference for the data needed in the design of agricultural machines, power and energy sources, processing and handling of agricultural and food products, farm structures and electrification, irrigation and soil conservation, and other relevant information in the field of agricultural engineering.

Data were obtained from several sources which includes textbook, journals, technical magazines, codes and standards. Data and figures are presented in topical form for ease finding the information needed.

This book is in draft form yet additional data relevant to the need will be included in the future to make this material more comprehensive. Comments and suggestions are welcome for future improvement of this book.

God bless and may this book become useful to you!

ALEXIS T. BELONIO

TABLE OF CONTENT

| Title | Page |
|----------------------------------|------|
| Agricultural Crops | 1 |
| Agricultural and Food Products | 6 |
| Agricultural Equipment Operation | 8 |
| Agricultural Structures | 13 |
| Animal Power | 25 |
| Bearing | 26 |
| Biogas | 27 |
| Biomass Energy | 32 |
| Charcoal | 45 |
| Chemical Formula | 47 |
| Climate | 50 |
| Concrete | 51 |
| Conveyor | 53 |
| Cookstove | 68 |
| Corn Mill | 70 |
| Crops | 71 |
| Dairy Products | 78 |
| Dryer | 80 |
| Dynamometers | 97 |
| Electric Motor | 98 |
| Electrification | 100 |
| Energy | 106 |
| Engine | 107 |
| Fan | 115 |
| Farm Equipment | 119 |
| Feed Mill | 127 |
| Fish | 133 |
| Fluid | 135 |
| Fruits and Vegetables | 136 |
| Fuel | 147 |
| Furnace | 153 |
| Gasification | 153 |
| Gears | 155 |
| Grains | 157 |
| Grains and Seeds | 158 |

| | |
|-----------------------|-----|
| Grains and Cereals | 159 |
| Heat Transfer | 160 |
| Grains and Seeds | 158 |
| Grains and Cereals | 159 |
| Heat Transfer | 160 |
| Human Body | 169 |
| Hydro Power | 170 |
| Incubator | 171 |
| Implement | 172 |
| Irrigation | 179 |
| Meat | 186 |
| Paddy | 188 |
| Plowing | 189 |
| Power | 190 |
| Power Tiller | 191 |
| Power Transmission | 192 |
| Psychrometric Chart | 203 |
| Pumps | 206 |
| Refrigeration | 215 |
| Rice | 220 |
| Rice Dryer | 221 |
| Rice Hull | 221 |
| Rice Mill | 223 |
| Rice Thresher | 229 |
| Seeder | 231 |
| Seeder Planter | 233 |
| Seeds | 235 |
| Seeds and Grains | 236 |
| Seeds and Oil | 237 |
| Soil | 238 |
| Solid Municipal Waste | 242 |
| Solid | 243 |
| Solar Energy | 244 |
| Solar Radiation | 245 |
| Sprayer | 248 |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-----|
| Storage | 250 |
| Substances | 252 |
| Sunflower Oil Blend With Diesel Fuel | 254 |
| Tools | 255 |
| Tractor | 256 |
| Vegetables | 262 |
| Warehouse | 263 |
| Wind Energy | 264 |
| Wood | 270 |

AGRICULTURAL CROPS

Coefficient of Friction

| Coefficient of Friction | | | | |
|-------------------------|-------|-----------------|-------------|------------|
| Crop | Steel | Smooth Concrete | Smooth Wood | Rough Wood |
| Barley | 0.38 | 0.45 | 0.32 | |
| Corn | | | | |
| Ear | - | - | 0.62 | - |
| Shelled | 0.37 | 0.42 | 0.31 | 0.32 |
| Flaxseed | 0.34 | 0.41 | 0.31 | - |
| Oats | 0.41 | 0.47 | 0.37 | |
| Peas | 0.26 | 0.30 | 0.27 | |
| Rice, rough | 0.41 | 0.52 | 0.44 | 0.52 |
| Rye | 0.41 | 0.35 | 0.33 | |
| Sorghum | 0.37 | 0.33 | 0.30 | - |
| Soybean | 0.36 | 0.44 | 0.32 | 0.30 |
| Sugar beat | - | 0.52 | 0.82 | 0.70 |
| Tares | 0.36 | 0.36 | 0.39 | - |
| Vetch | 0.33 | 0.24 | 0.26 | - |
| Wheat | 0.40 | 0.42 | 0.46 | 0.35 |

AGRICULTURAL CROPS

Composition of Copra at Various Level of Moisture

| | % Composition | | |
|-----------------------|---------------|------|-------|
| | Oil | Meal | Water |
| Wet Copra | 55.3 | 24.7 | 20.0 |
| Undried Copra | 60.9 | 27.1 | 12.0 |
| Dry Copra | 65.0 | 29.0 | 6.0 |
| Copra (Moisture Free) | 69.1 | 30.9 | 0.0 |

AGRICULTURAL CROPS
Period of Maturity of Some Rice Varieties

| Variety | Flowering (days) | Maturity (days) |
|---------|---------------------|--------------------|
| IR 5 | 103 | 132 |
| IR 8 | 96 | 127 |
| IR 20 | 88 | 118 |
| IR 24 | 93 | 122 |
| IR 26 | 96 | 127 |
| IR 28 | 75 | 102 |
| IR 32 | 100 | 132 |
| IR 36 | 80 | 114 |
| IR 40 | 85 | 114 |
| IR 42 | 102 | 132 |
| IR 50 | 78 | 109 |
| IR 54 | 90 | 122 |
| IR 58 | 73 | 102 |
| IR 60 | 80 | 107 |
| IR 64 | 84 | 117 |

AGRICULTURAL CROPS
Production Yield of Various Crops

| Crop | Yield (tons per hectare) |
|--------------|--------------------------|
| Banana | 39 |
| Cassava | 71 |
| Maize | 20 |
| Sweet Potato | 65 |
| Rice | 26 |
| Sorghum | 16 – 18 |
| Wheat | 12 |

AGRICULTURAL CROPS

Main Product and By-Product Compositions

| Crops | Main Product | By-Product | Ratio of Main Product to By-Product |
|----------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Cereal | | | |
| Wheat | Grain | Straw | 1:1.3 |
| Barley | Grain | Straw | 1: 1.2 |
| Maize | Grain | Straw | 1:1 |
| Oats | Grain | Straw | 1:1.3 |
| Rye | Grain | Straw | 1:1.6 |
| Rice | Grain | Straw | 1:1.4 |
| Millet | Grain | Straw | 1:1.4 |
| Sorghum | Grain | Straw | 1:1.4 |
| Pulse | | | |
| Pea | Grain | | 1:1.5 |
| Bean | Grain | | 1:2.1 |
| Soya | Grain | | 1:2.1 |
| Tuber and root crops | | Stalk | |
| Potatoes | Tuber | Stalk | 1:0.4 |
| Feedbeet | Root | Stalk | 1:0.3 |
| Sugarbeet | Root | | |
| Cocoa | Nut | Shell and outer fiber | 1:0.2 |
| Sugar Cane | Sugar | Bagasse | 1:1.16 |

AGRICULTURAL CROPS

Processing Residue Compositions

| Composition | Sugar Cane Bagasse (Dry) | Straws, Rice (Dry) | Straws, Wheat, Imperial (Dry) | Straws/Husks Rice Hulls (Dry) | Almond Hulls (Dry) | Olive Pits (Dry) |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Ash (%) | 2.44 | 18.67 | 9.55 | 20.226 | 6.13 | 1.72 |
| HHV (MJ/kg) | 18.85 | 18.85 | 16.78 | 15.81 | 18.84 | 21.54 |
| Chlorine (%) | 0.03 | 0.58 | 2.06 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.04 |
| Water-soluble Alkalis (%) | | | | | | |
| Na ₂ O | | | | 0.022 | | |
| K ₂ O | | | | 0.665 | | |
| CaO | | | | 0.008 | | |
| Elemental Composition | | | | | | |
| SiO ₂ | 46.61 | 74.67 | 37.06 | 91.442 | 9.28 | 30.82 |
| Al ₂ O ₃ | 17.69 | 1.04 | 2.23 | 0.78 | 2.09 | 8.84 |
| TiO ₂ | 2.63 | 0.09 | 0.17 | 0.02 | 0.05 | 0.34 |
| Fe ₂ O ₃ | 14.14 | 0.85 | 0.84 | 0.14 | 0.76 | 6.58 |
| CaO | 4.47 | 3.01 | 4.91 | 3.21 | 8.07 | 14.66 |
| MgO | 3.33 | 1.75 | 2.55 | <0.01 | 3.31 | 4.24 |
| Na ₂ O | 0.79 | 0.96 | 9.74 | 0.21 | 0.87 | 27.8 |
| K ₂ O | 4.15 | 12.3 | 21.7 | 0.72 | 52.9 | 4.4 |
| SO ₃ | 2.08 | 1.24 | 4.44 | 0.43 | 0.34 | 0.56 |
| P ₂ O ₅ | 2.72 | 1.41 | 2.04 | | 5.1 | 2.46 |
| CO ₂ /other | | | | | 20.12 | |
| Undetermined | 1.39 | 2.68 | 14.32 | | -2.89 | -0.7 |
| Total | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100.64 | 100 | 100 |
| Alkali ((kg/GJ) | 0.35 | 7.08 | 9.63 | 2.72 | 9.42 | 1.39 |

AGRICULTURAL CROPS

Oil Content, Melting Point, and Oil composition of Selected Oilseeds

| Oilseed | Oil Content (%) | Melting Point (C) | Specific Sample Composition (%) | | |
|----------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| | | | Saturated | Mono-unsaturated | Poly-unsaturated |
| Copra | 65-68 | 23 to 26 | 91 | 7 | 2 |
| Palm kernel | 44-53 | 24 to 26 | 85 | 13 | 2 |
| Sunflower seed | 25-48 | -16 to -18 | 17 | 29 | 52 |
| Ground nut | 45-55 | -2 | 17 | 61 | 22 |
| Rapeseed | 36-50 | -9 | 6 | 86 | 8 |
| Cotton seed | 15-24 | -20 | 34 | 26 | 40 |
| Sesame seed | 44-54 | -2 to 2 | 15 | 40 | 45 |
| Soya bean | | -23 to -20 | 15 | 25 | 60 |
| Oil palm | | 33 to 40 | 53 | 38 | 9 |

AGRICULTURAL CROPS

Typical Composition of Selected Oil Cakes

| | Dry Matter (%) | Crude Protein (%) | Crude Fiber (%) | Ash (%) | Ether Extract (%) | Nitrogen (%) |
|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|-------------------|--------------|
| Copra | 90.1 | 21 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 49 |
| Palm kernel | 89.0 | 19 | 13 | 4 | 15 | 49 |
| Sunflower seed w/ hull | 91.3 | 24 | 34 | 5 | 15 | 22 |
| Groundnuts seed w/ hull | 92.4 | 32 | 24 | 6 | 15 | 23 |
| Groundnuts seeds w/o hull | 92.6 | 46 | 5 | 5 | 15 | 30 |
| Rapeseed | 87.6 | 35 | 10 | 9 | 15 | 31 |
| Cotton seed w/ hull | 89.6 | 23 | 22 | 6 | 15 | 34 |
| Sesame seed | 89.5 | 40 | 7 | 13 | 15 | 25 |
| Soya with hull | 87.9 | 42 | 6 | 6 | 15 | 31 |

AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD PRODUCTS Storage Data

| Product | Storage Temperature (°C) | Relative Humidity (%) | Storage life |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| Beer | +5 to +15 | 80 to 90 | 2 to 6 months |
| Blood, whole | +2 to +4 | | 4 to 8 days |
| Bread, frozen | -15 to -25 | 90 to 95 | 4 to 6 months |
| Cider | +5 to +15 | 80 to 90 | 2 to 4 months |
| Furs | +2 to +4 | 60 to 70 | 6 months |
| Honey | +1 to +10 | | 1 year |
| Hops | -1.5 to 0 | 50 to 60 | 1 to 4 months |
| Ice | +1 to +2 | 70 to 80 | 9 to 12 months |
| Nuts | +2 to +5 | 80 to 85 | 1 to 5 months |
| Rice | +3 to +6 | 60 to 70 | 4 to 6 months |
| Seeds, frozen | -18 to -20 | 60 to 70 | 1 to 4 years |
| Seeds | +2 to +4 | 60 to 70 | 4 to 10 weeks |
| Skins | +2 to +4 | 65 to 75 | 4 to 6 months |
| Tobacco | +2 to +4 | 70 to 80 | 4 to 6 months |
| Water | | | |
| Yeast | 0 to +2 | 70 to 80 | 1 to 3 weeks |

AGRICULTURAL AND FOOD PRODUCTS

Thermal Properties

| Product | Freezing Temperature (°C) | Specific Heat Above Freezing (kJ/kg-°C) | Specific Heat Below Freezing (kJ/kg-°C) | Latent Heat (kJ/kg) |
|---------------|---------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| Beer | | 3.6 | 1.8 | 287 |
| Blood, whole | | | | |
| Bread, frozen | | 2.93 | 1.42 | 115 |
| Cider | -1 | 3.65 | 1.85 | 290 |
| Furs | | | | |
| Honey | | 2.1 | 1.7 | 60 |
| Hops | | | | |
| Ice | | 1.34 | 1.05 | 51 |
| Nuts | -5 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 15 |
| Rice | -2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 15 |
| Seeds, frozen | | | | |
| Seeds | | | | |
| Skins | | | | |
| Tobacco | | | | |
| Water | 0 | 4.19 | 2.1 | 334 |
| Yeast | -4 | 3.45 | 1.7 | 240 |

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Man-Hour Requirement Per Hectare

| Rates of Work | Person-h/ha |
|---|-------------|
| Manual Tillage | |
| Slash and burn | 240 - 360 |
| Tillage with hoe | 100 - 300 |
| Hoeing, flooded soil | 100 - 200 |
| Spade, 25 cm depth | 500 |
| Animal Tillage | |
| 2 oxen with redging plow | 10 |
| 2 oxen with ard | 30 |
| 4 horses with 2-bottom 14" moldboard | 5.0 |
| 6 horses with 2-bottom 14" moldboard | 4.8 |
| 12 horses with 3-bottom 16" moldboard | 2.7 |
| 6 horses with 8-ft tandem disk harrow | 1.8 |
| 4 horses with 12-ft spike-tooth harrow | 0.8 |
| 8 horses with 12-ft spring-tooth harrow | 1.2 |
| Water buffalo plowing flooded soil | 30 - 60 |
| Water buffalo comb harrowing | 40 - 60 |
| 5 water buffalo trampling (puddling) wet soil | 32 - 40 |
| 2 bullocks with plank leveller | 15 |

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Man-Hour Requirement Per Hectare

| Rates of Work | Person-h/ha |
|--|-------------|
| Tractor Tillage | |
| 4.5-hp pedestrian tiller | 4.2 |
| 4.5-hp tractor and 4-bottom disk plow | 1.3 |
| 80-hp tracklayer and 7-bottom disk plow | 0.7 |
| 5-hp power tiller plowing wet soil | 20 - 40 |
| 10-hp double-axle pedestrian tractor tilling wet soil | 6 - 8 |
| 10-hp hydrotiller | 4.4 |
| 12.5-hp compact tractor plowing wheat stubble | 11 - 14 |
| 40-hp tractor rotovating wet soil | 2.1 |
| 5-hp single-axle pedestrian tractor with puddling wheels and comb harrow | 20 |
| Clearing virgin forest with tracklayer | 69.2 |
| Clearing secondary forest with tracklayer | 44.5 |
| Clearing bush with tracklayer | 12.3 |
| Manual Planting | |
| Broadcasting | 3.3 |
| Using dibble stick | 160 |

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Man-Hour Requirement Per Hectare

| Rates of Work | Person-h/ha |
|---|-------------|
| Seeding in premarked rows and covering by foot | 80 |
| Push- or pull-type planter in dry soil | 20 |
| IRRI row seeder with pregerminated rice seed sown in wet soil | 5 - 7 |
| Animal Planting | |
| Bullock-drawn seed drill | 5.3 |
| 2 bullocks and broadcasting and covering seed | 21 |
| 4 horses and 8-ft disk drill | 1.4 |
| 6 horses and 12-ft disk drill | 0.9 |
| 2 horses and 2-row maize planter | 1.8 |
| 2 horses and 1-row potato planter | 4.3 |
| Tractor Planting | |
| Airplane broadcasting of rice | 0.3 - 0.6 |
| 5-hp pedestrian seeder (rice) | 8 |
| 60-hp tractor and 4-row maize planter | 0.7 |
| Manual Weed and Pest Control | |
| Hand weeding transplanted rice | 120 - 320 |
| Hand weeding rice in broadcast field | 1150 |
| Hand weeding rice in dibbled field | 380 |
| Hand weeding rice in drilled field | 321 |
| Rotary push-type weeder in rice | 30 - 150 |
| Hand-carried IRRI power weeder | 17 |
| Knapsack sprayer | 13 - 50 |
| Dusting | 7 - 16 |

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Man-Hour Requirement Per Hectare

| Rates of Work | Person-h/ha |
|---|-----------------|
| Animal Weed and Pest Control | |
| 2 horses and 2-row (maize) shovel Cultivator | 2.4 |
| Tractor Weed and Pest Control | |
| 35-hp tractor with cultivator | 2.4 - 3 |
| Airplane applying herbicide | 0.2 |
| Knapsack power duster (in rice) | 2 |
| Tractor-mounted sprayer (in rice) | 0.5 |
| Manual Harvesting, Threshing, and Processing | |
| Harvesting rice with sickle or knife | 60 - 80 |
| Reaping with a scythe | 34 |
| Bunding rice into sheaves | 24 |
| Hauling sheaves to thresher | 39 |
| Threshing rice with hand sticks | 182 |
| Threshing rice with flail | 20 - 30 |
| Threshing rice on a bamboo ladder | 30 - 60 |
| Winnowing grain by tossing in wind | 40 kg/h |
| Hand-driven winnower | 200 - 1200 kg/h |
| Harvesting, Threshing, and Processing with Animals | |
| 2 horses and 6-ft reaper | 1.7 |
| 4 horses and 8-ft binder | 1.4 |
| 2 horses and 1-row maize binder | 2.8 |
| 6 horses and 1-row maize picker | 3.2 |
| 16 horses and 14-ft combine | 1.0 |
| 2 horses and 6-ft mower mowing hay | 2.0 - 2.4 |
| 2 oxen threshing by treading | 60 - 89 |

AGRICULTURAL EQUIPMENT OPERATION

Man-Hour Requirement Per Hectare

| Rates of Work | Person-h/ha |
|--|-----------------|
| Engine-Powered Harvesting, Threshing, and Processing | |
| 5-hp pedestrian windrower | 5.4 - 10 |
| Threshing rice by treading with 5 water buffalo | 120 kg/h |
| Threshing rice by treading with tractor | 600 - 2000 kg/h |
| 5-hp IRRI axial-flow thresher, 4 men feeding | 350 - 700 kg/h |
| Small (1/2-m) combine | 0.18 t grain/h |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURES
Air Changes per 24 Hours for Storage Rooms Due to Door Openings
and Infiltration (Above 0 C)

| Volume of room, ft ² | Air changes per 24 hr |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|
| 200 | 44.0 |
| 300 | 34.5 |
| 400 | 29.5 |
| 500 | 26.0 |
| 600 | 23.0 |
| 800 | 20.0 |
| 1,000 | 17.5 |
| 1,500 | 14.0 |
| 2,000 | 12.0 |
| 3,000 | 9.5 |
| 4,000 | 8.2 |
| 5,000 | 7.2 |
| 6,000 | 6.5 |
| 8,000 | 5.5 |
| 10,000 | 4.9 |
| 15,000 | 3.9 |
| 20,000 | 3.5 |
| 25,000 | 3.0 |
| 30,000 | 2.7 |
| 40,000 | 2.3 |
| 50,000 | 2.0 |
| 75,000 | 1.6 |
| 100,000 | 1.4 |
| | |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURES

Air Infiltration Through Cracks and Around Windows

| Type of window double-hung wood sash (unlocked) | Cubic feet per hour per foot of crack |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Around frame in masonry wall, not caulked | 8 |
| Around frame in masonry wall, caulked | 2 |
| Around frame in wood-frame construction | 6 |
| Total for Average window, non-weather-stripped, 1/16-inch crack and 3/64-inch clearance. Includes wood-frame leakage | 21 |
| Weather-stripped | 13 |
| Total for poorly fitted window, non-weather- stripped, 3/32-inch crack and 3/32-inch clearance. Includes woo-frame leakage | 69 |
| Weather-stripped | 19 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURES

Daily Manure Production

| Animals | Manure Available (kg/day/animal) |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Pigs | |
| Porker, 3-8 months old, mixed ages | 2.20 |
| 18-36 kg | 2.55 |
| 36-55 kg | 5.22 |
| 55-73 kg | 6.67 |
| 73-91 kg | 8.00 |
| Cow | |
| Feedlot animal | 14.0 |
| Breeding animal | 13.0 |
| Work animal | 7.50 |
| Buffalo | |
| Breeding animal | 14.0 |
| Work animal | 8.00 |
| Horse | |
| Breeding animal | 13.50 |
| Work animal | 7.75 |
| Chicken | |
| Layer, 6 months or older | 0.075 |
| Broiler, day-old to 8 weeks | 0.025 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Fresh Manure Production and Characteristics per 1000 kg Live
Animal Mass per Day

| Animal type | Total manure (kg) | Urine (kg) | Density (kg/ m ³) | Total solids (kg) | Volatile solids (kg) | Animal weight (kg) |
|-------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Dairy | 86 | 26 | 990 | 12 | 10 | 640 |
| Beef | 58 | 18 | 1000 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 360 |
| Veal | 62 | - | 1000 | 5.2 | 2.3 | 91 |
| Swine | 84 | 39 | 990 | 11 | 8.5 | 61 |
| Sheep | 40 | 15 | 1000 | 11 | 9.2 | 27 |
| Goat | 41 | - | 1000 | 13 | - | 64 |
| Horse | 51 | 10 | 1000 | 15 | 10 | 450 |
| Layer | 64 | - | 970 | 16 | 12 | 1.8 |
| Broiler | 85 | - | 1000 | 22 | 17 | 0.9 |
| Turkey | 47 | - | 1000 | 12 | 9.1 | 6.8 |
| Duck | 110 | - | - | 31 | 19 | 1.4 |

ANIMAL STRUCTURE
Manure Retention Time

| Substrate | Retention time (days) |
|---|-----------------------|
| Liquid pig manure | 15 - 25 |
| Liquid cow/carabao manure | 20 - 30 |
| Liquid chicken manure | 20 - 40 |
| Animal manure mixed with plant material | 50 - 80 |

Mesophilic temperature range

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Feeding Space Requirement for Dairy Cattle

| Class, Age, Size of Animal | Length/animal (mm) |
|---|--------------------|
| Calves (3-6 months) | 46 |
| Calves (7 months - one year) | 51 |
| Yearling. Heifer, milking and dry cows Cows in maternity stall | 76 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Feeding Space Requirement for Goat

| Animal | Weight (kg) | Feeding space (linear mm/animal) |
|----------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Doe/Ewe | 35 | 350 |
| Doe/Ewe | 50 | 400 |
| Doe/Ewe | 70 | 450 |
| Kid/Lamb | | 250 |
| Buck/Ram | | 500 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Feeding Space Requirement for Poultry

| Stages | Feeder | |
|-------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| | Linear ^a m/100 birds | Round ^b pieces/100 birds |
| 4 weeks and below | 4 | 4 |
| Above 4 weeks old | 7.5 | 5 |

^a If both sides of a linear feeder is available to the birds, count each side when figuring available space.

^b 305 mm diameter pan.

**AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Daily Water Requirement**

| Uses | Water Requirement | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Gpd | m ³ /day |
| Each household (min) | 50 – 250 | 0.189 - 0.945 |
| Each horse | 12 | 0.045 |
| Each cow producing milk | 40 | 0.151 |
| Each dry cow or steer | 12 | 0.045 |
| Each hog | 4 | 0.015 |
| Each sheep | 2 | 0.008 |
| Each 100 chickens | 6 | 0.023 |
| Each 100 turkeys | 18 | 0.068 |

**AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Minimum Floor Space Requirement for Cattle**

| Area | Floor space m ² / animal |
|--------------|--|
| Shed area | 4 |
| Loafing area | 5 |

**AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Minimum Space Requirement for Cattle in
Crowding Pen**

| Weight of the cattle kg | Space requirement m ² /animal |
|----------------------------|---|
| Up to 270 | 0.5 |
| 270 - 540 | 0.9 |
| Over 540 | 1.1 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Minimum Space Requirement for Cattle in
Holding Pen

| Weight of the cattle Kg | Space requirement m ² /animal |
|----------------------------|---|
| Up to 270 | 1.3 |
| 270 - 540 | 1.6 |
| Over 540 | 1.9 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Minimum Space Requirement for Goat and Sheep

| Animal | Weight (kg) | Floor space (m ² /animal) | | |
|----------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| | | Solid floor | Slatted floor | Open yard |
| Doe/Ewe | 35 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 2 |
| Doe/Ewe | 50 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 2.5 |
| Doe/Ewe | 70 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 3 |
| Kid/Lamb | | 0.4-0.5 | 0.3-0.4 | - |
| Buck/Ram | | 3.0 | 2.5 | - |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Minimum Space Requirement for Pregnant and Lactating Doe/Ewe

| Doe/Ewe | Floor space (m ² /animal) | |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| | Pregnant | Lactating |
| Small (50 kg - 70kg) | 1.3 | 2.0 |
| Large (over 70 kg) | 1.6 | 2.3 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Minimum Space Requirement for Dairy Cattle

| Class, Age, Size of Animal | Shed or Barn Floor Area (m ² /animal) |
|------------------------------|---|
| Calves (up to 3 months) | 1 |
| Calves (3 - 6 months) | 2 |
| Calves (7 months - one year) | 3 |
| Yearlings (1 - 2 years) | 4 |
| Heifer/Steer (2 - 3 years) | 5 |
| Milking and dry cows | 6 |
| Cows in maternity stall | 10 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Minimum Space Requirement for Layers in
Pen -Type Housing

| Stage | Space requirements m ² /100 birds |
|--------------------------|---|
| Growing (7 - 22 weeks) | |
| Litter floor | 14 |
| Slotted floor | 6 |
| Slot-litter floor | 7 |
| Laying (beyond 22 weeks) | |
| Litter floor | 17 |
| Slotted floor | 9 |
| Slot-litter floor | 14 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Minimum Space Requirement for Swine

| Age and size of animal | Space requirements per animal m ² / animal |
|----------------------------|--|
| Groups | |
| Up to 10 kg | 0.11 |
| 11 - 20 kg | 0.20 |
| 21 - 40 kg | 0.35 |
| 41 - 60 kg | 0.50 |
| 61 - 80 kg | 0.70 |
| 81 - 100 kg | 0.85 |
| Gilts up to mating | 1.00 |
| Adult pigs in groups | 2.50 |
| Gestating sows | 1.20 |
| Lactating sows and litters | |
| Individual pens | 7.40 |
| Multi-suckling groups | 5.60 |
| Dry sows | 1.80 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Minimum Swine Farrowing Crate Dimension

| Measurement | Dimension (m) |
|-----------------|---------------|
| Length | 1.80 |
| Width of stall | 0.60 |
| Width of creep | 0.50 |
| Height of stall | 1.00 |
| Height of creep | 0.40 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Minimum Swine Height of Pen Partitions

| Swine | Height of pen partition m |
|----------------|------------------------------|
| Under 25 kg | 0.70 |
| 25 kg - 100 kg | 0.90 |
| Sow | 1.00 |
| Boar | 1.20 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Minimum Temperature for Housed Swine in Still Air

| Class | Temperature °C |
|-----------------------|-------------------|
| Sows and boars | 30 |
| Piglets | |
| Newborn | 35 |
| 3 weeks | 30 |
| Weaners | 30 |
| Growers and Finishers | 30 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Minimum Ventilation Rates of Swine Under Normal Condition

| Stage | Ventilation rate m ³ /min |
|--|---|
| Farrowing unit (sow and litter) | 0.28 |
| Nursery pens | 0.08 |
| Growing-finishing pens | 0.12 |
| Breeding and gestating pens (gilts, sows and boars) | 0.28 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Recommended Lighting Intensity for Swine Housing

| Area | Lighting intensity lux (Lumen/m ²) |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Breeding, gestation and farrowing | 150 |
| Nurseries | 100 |
| Growing and finishing | 50 |
| Inspection areas | 200 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Chick Brooding Temperature

| Age of Chicks (Weeks) | Brooding Temperature (°C) |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 0 - 1 | 32.2 - 35.0 (90 - 94°F) |
| 1 - 2 | 29.4 - 32.2 (90 - 94°F) |
| 2 - 4 | 26.7 - 29.4 (90 - 94°F) |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURES
Recommended Dimension for Slaughterhouse

| Animals | Throughput | Dimension (in meters) |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Large animals or (small animals) | 2 (10) | 8.6 x 5.8 |
| | 30 (150) | 12.5 x 6.4 |
| | 60 (150-350) | 23.3 x 15 |
| Swine | 200 | 53 x 21.5 |
| | 30 | 8 x 5 |
| | 120 | 12 x 5 |
| | 400 | 19.4 x 8.4 |

AGRICULTURAL STRUCTURE
Amount of Installed Watts Required for Farm Heating Applicants

| Application | Outside temperature above 30°F | Outside temperature below 30°F | Estimated kwhr used |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Brooding chicks, infrared | 2 1/2-3 watts per chick | 3-4 watts per chick | 2-22.5 per chick per 8 wk |
| Brooding chicks, underheat | 1 1/2 watts per chick | 2-2 1/2 watts per chick | 1 per chick per 8 wk |
| Lamb brooders | 250 watts per 2 lambs | 250 watts per lamb | 25 per lamb per wk |
| Pig brooders | 250 watts per litter | 250 watts per litter | 40 per litter per wk |
| Hotbeds | 9-10 watts per sq ft | 9-10 watts per sq ft | 15-20 per 1,000 slips |
| Curving sweet potatoes | 300 bu up to 300 bu | 10 watts per bu up to 300 bu | 1-4 kwhr per bu per curing period |
| | 5 watts per bu, 300-1000 bu | 5 watts per bu, 300-1000 bu | 1-4 kwhr per bu per curing period |
| | 4 watts per bu over 1000 bu | 4 watts per bu over 1,000 bu | 1-4 kwhr per bu per curing period |
| Stock watering | 0 | 1 watt per gal | 15 per mo |

ANIMAL POWER
Average Pull, Approximate Speed, and Power Developed by Various Draft Animals

| Animal | Ave. Weight (kg) | Approx Pull (kg) | Ave Speed (m/s) | Power Developed (hp) |
|-------------|------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Light Horse | 400-700 | 60-80 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Bullock | 500-900 | 60-80 | 0.60-0.85 | 0.75 |
| Buffaloes | 400-900 | 50-80 | 0.80-0.90 | 0.75 |
| Cows | 400-600 | 50-60 | 0.70 | 0.45 |
| Mules | 350-500 | 50-60 | 0.90-1.00 | 0.70 |
| Donkeys | 200-300 | 30-40 | 0.70 | 0.35 |

ANIMAL POWER
Harnessing Factor

| No. of Animals | Factor |
|----------------|--------|
| 1 | 1.0 |
| 2 | 1.9 |
| 3 | 2.5 |
| 4 | 3.1 |
| 5 | 3.5 |
| 6 | 3.8 |

**BEARING
Values of Load Factor**

| Operating Condition | Applications | fw |
|--|---|------------|
| Smooth operation free from shock | Electric motors, machine tools, air conditioners | 1.0 to 1.2 |
| Normal operation | Air blowers, compressors, elevators, | 1.2 to 1.5 |
| Operation accompanied by shock and vibration | Construction machines, crushers, vibration screens, rolling mills | 1.5 to 3.0 |

**BEARING
Belt and Chain Factor**

| Type of Transmission | Fb |
|--------------------------------|-------------|
| V belts | 2 to 2.5 |
| Flat belts with tension pulley | 2.5 to 3 |
| Flat belts | 4 to 5 |
| Chain Transmission | 1.25 to 1.5 |

**BEARING
Gear Factor**

| Gear Accuracy | Fg |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Precision Gears | 1 to 1.1 |
| Ordinary machined gears | 1.1 to 1.3 |

BEARING

Rules in the Use of Lubricants

| Grease is use when | Oil is use when |
|---|--|
| 1. The temperature is not over 93 C | 1. The temperature is over 93 C |
| 2. Speed are low | 2. Speeds are high |
| 3. Unusual protection is required from the entrance of debris | 3. Oiltight seals are readily employed |
| 4. Simple bearing seals are desired | 4. Bearing type is not suitable for grease |
| 5. Operation for long periods without attention is desired | 5. The bearing is lubricated from a central supply that is also used for other machine parts.. |

BIOGAS

Gas Production Potential of Various Types of Manure (m³/kg)

| Manure | Retention Period (days) | | | |
|---------|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 25 | 30 | 35 | 50 |
| Pig | 0.058 | 0.063 | 0.068 | 0.077 |
| Cow | 0.030 | 0.034 | 0.037 | 0.043 |
| Buffalo | 0.030 | 0.034 | 0.37 | 0.043 |
| Horse | 0.045 | 0.051 | 0.056 | 0.065 |
| Chicken | 0.060 | 0.065 | 0.069 | 0.078 |

BIOGAS

Gas Requirement of Some Appliances

| Appliances | Type | Gas Requirements (m ³ /hr) |
|---|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Gas burner | Non-continuous | |
| 5 cm | | 0.22 |
| 10 cm | | 0.28 |
| 14 cm | | 0.42 |
| Mantle lamp | Non-continuous | |
| Ordinary | | 0.071 |
| 25-watt equivalent | | 0.100 |
| 60-watt equivalent | | 0.195 |
| Gas refrigerator | Continuous | |
| 0.01 m ³ | | 0.053 |
| 0.017 m ³ | | 0.067 |
| 0.225 m ³ | | 0.078 |
| Incubator (per m ³ capacity) | Continuous | 0.600 |
| Gasoline engine | Non-continuous | |
| Per kW output | | 0.569 |
| Per rated Kw | | 0.398 |
| Diesel engine | Non-continuous | |
| Per kW output | | 0.700 |
| Per rated kW | | 0.563 |

BIOGAS

Optimum Height/Length Ratios of Digesters and Tanks (freeboard excluded) for Volume Up to 70 m³ and Wall Thickness of Up to 25 cm

| Horizontal Cross-section | Height/Length Ratio, r (Height/Diameter or Height/side) | |
|--------------------------|--|---|
| | Floating Type (Integrated) Plants and Open Tanks | Floating (Separate Gasholder) and Fixed Type Plants |
| Circular | 0.500 | 1.00 |
| Square | 0.500 | 1.00 |
| Rectangular ^a | | |
| L = 1.2 W | 0.455 | 0.91 |
| L = 1.4 W | 0.420 | 0.84 |
| L = 1.6 W | 0.385 | 0.77 |

^a Coefficient of W is the desired length/width proportion, P

BIOGAS

Retention Time for Animal Manure for Mesophilic Temperature Range

| Substrate | Retention time (days) |
|---|--------------------------|
| Liquid pig manure | 15 - 25 |
| Liquid cow/carabao manure | 20 - 30 |
| Liquid chicken manure | 20 - 40 |
| Animal manure mixed with plant material | 50 - 80 |

BIOGAS
C/N Ratio and Nitrogen Content of Some
Organic Materials

| Biodegradable material | N % | C/N |
|-----------------------------------|--------|-------|
| A. Animal dung | | |
| Hog | 2.8 | 13.7 |
| Carabao | 1.6 | 23.1 |
| Cow | 1.8 | 19.9 |
| Chicken | 3.7 | 9.65 |
| Duck | 0.8 | 27.4 |
| Pugo | 5.0 | 6.74 |
| B. Household waste | | |
| Nightsoil | 7.1 | 6.72 |
| Kitchen waste | 1.9 | 28.60 |
| C. Crop residues (air dry) | | |
| Corn stalks | 1.2 | 56.6 |
| Rice straw | 0.7 | 51.0 |
| Corn cobs | 1.0 | 49.9 |
| Peanut hulls | 1.7 | 31.0 |
| Cogon | 1.07 | - |
| Bagasse | 0.40 | - |
| D. Others | | |
| Kangkong | 4.3 | 7.8 |
| Water lily | 2.9 | 11.4 |
| Grass trimmings | 2.5 | 15.7 |

**BIOGAS
Maximum Excavation Slope on Various Grounds**

| Kind of soil | Ratio of height to width |
|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Sandy soil | 1:1 |
| Clayey sandy soil | 1:0.67 |
| Clayey soil | 1:0.50 |
| Clay | 1:0.33 |
| Soil with gravel | 1:0.67 |
| Dry loess | 1:0.25 |

**BIOGAS
Nutrient Content of Common Animal Excrements**

| Animal | P ₂ O ₅ | | K ₂ O | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|
| | kg/a | % | kg/a | % |
| Cow | 34 | 0.2 | 84 | 0.5 |
| Pig | 56 | 0.4 | 35 | 0.3 |
| Chicken (fresh dropping) | 194 | 1.0 | 108 | 0.6 |
| Chicken (dry droppings) | 193 | 4.6 | 106 | 2.5 |

BIOMASS ENERGY
Biomass Ashes Softening and Melting Temperatures

| Biomass Ash | Softening (°C) | Melting (°C) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Almond Shell | 790 | 1140 |
| Alhar Stalks | 1275 | 1480 |
| Bagasse | 1325 | 1435 |
| Bamboo Dust | 1325 | 1425 |
| Bean Straw | 900 | 1150 |
| Barley Straw | 925 | 1100 |
| Coconut Choir | 1125 | 1175 |
| Corn Cobs | 900 | 1020 |
| Corn Fodder | 1010 | 1180 |
| Corn Stalks | 820 | 1091 |
| Cotton Gin Trash | 1010 | 1380 |
| Cotton Stalks | 1350 | 1425 |
| Groundnut Shell | 1190 | 1235 |
| Jute Sticks | 1325 | 1425 |
| Mustard Shell | 1375 | 1425 |
| Olive Pits | 850 | 1480 |
| Pine Needle | 1275 | 1375 |
| Rice Hull | 1437 | 1650 |
| Rice Straw | 823 | 1190 |
| Safflower | 770 | 1430 |
| Sal Seed Leaves | 1225 | 1375 |
| Sal Seed Husk | 1475 | 1525 |
| Tree Prunings | 770 | 1550 |
| Walnut Shell | 820 | 1250 |
| Wood Chip | 1050 | 1190 |

BIOMASS ENERGY
Biomass Heating Value and Composition

| Type | Higher Heating Value (MJ/kg) | Elemental Analysis (%) | | | | | |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|------|
| | | by weight, db) | | | | | |
| | | C | H | O | N | S | Ash |
| Fir bark char | 19.2 | 49.9 | 4.0 | 24.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 21.4 |
| Rice hull char | 14.2 | 36.0 | 2.6 | 11.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 49.2 |
| Grass straw char | 19.3 | 51.0 | 3.7 | 19.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 24.3 |
| Municipal solid waste char | 18.7 | 54.9 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 41.2 |
| Redwood charcoal (694-822 K) | 28.8 | 75.6 | 3.3 | 18.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 2.3 |
| Oak charcoal (711 -914 K) | 24.8 | 67.7 | 2.4 | 14.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 14.9 |

BIOMASS ENERGY
Crop-Residue Ratio of Biomass Materials

| Material | Ratio |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|
| Paddy to Husk Ratio | 1 : 0.16 to 0.350 |
| Paddy to Paddy Straw Ratio | 1 : 0.199 to 2.10 |
| Sugar Cane to Bagasse Ratio | 1 : 0.14 to 0.33 |
| Sawdust to Timber Ratio | 1: 0.1 |
| Cotton Seed Wool to Stalk Ratio | 1 : 1.0 to 5.61 |
| Corn Grain to Cob Ratio | 1 : 0.188 to 0.600 |
| Ground Nut Pod to Shell Ratio | 1: 0.20 to 0.44 |
| Cassava Root to Cassava Stalk Ratio | 1 : 0.161 to 0.500 |
| Coconut Nut to Husk Ratio | 1 : 0.28 to 0.45 |

BIOMASS ENERGY

Bulk Density of Biomass Materials

| Biomass | Grading | Bulk Density (kg/m ³) |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Alfalfa seed straw | cube 30 x 30 x 50 mm 7% moisture | 298 |
| Ash, fly | | 40 - 45 |
| Ash, gas producer, wet | | 78 |
| Bagasse | | 7 - 10 |
| Barkwood, refuse | | 10 - 20 |
| Barley straw | cube 30 x 30 x 50 mm 7% moisture | 300 |
| Bean straw | cube 30 x 30 x 50 mm 7% moisture | 440 |
| Charcoal | | 18 - 25 |
| Chip, hogged fuel | | 10 - 30 |
| Coal, anthracite | | 60 |
| Coal, bituminous 50 mesh | | 50 - 54 |
| Coal, lignite | | 40 - 45 |
| Corn cobs | 11% moisture | 304 |
| Corn stalk | cube 30 x 30 x 50 mm | 391 |
| Cotton gin trash | 23% moisture | 343 |
| Garbage, household | | 50 |
| Olive pits | 10% moisture | 567 |
| Peach pits | 11% moisture | 474 |
| Peat | dust | 400 |
| | briquettes 45 x 65 x 60 mm | 600 |
| Prune pits | 8% moisture | 514 |

BIOMASS ENERGY
Ash Content of Biomass Materials

| Biomass | % Weight Ash, dry basis |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Alfalfa Seed Straw, Cubed | 6.0 |
| Almond Shell | 4.8 |
| Barley Straw Mix | 10.3 |
| Bean Straw | 10.2 |
| Charcoal | 2 - 5 |
| Coffee Hull | 1.3 |
| Corn Cobs | 1.5 |
| Corn Stalk | 6.4 |
| Cotton Gin Trash | 17.6 |
| Cubed Cotton Stalks | 17.2 |
| Douglar Fir Wood Blocks | 0.2 |
| Furfural Residue | 12.0 |
| Hogged Wood Manufacturing Residue | 0.3 |
| Municipal Tree Pruning | 3.0 |
| Olive Pits | 3.2 |
| Peach Pits | 0.9 |
| Peanut Husk | 1.5 |
| Peat (average) | 1.6 |
| Prune Pits | 0.5 |
| Rice Hull | 16 - 23 |
| Safflower Straw | 6.0 |
| Wallnut Shell Mix, 1/4 in. Pelleted | 5.8 |
| Walnut Shell, Cracked | 1.1 |
| Wheat Straw and Corn Stalk | 7.4 |
| Wood Chips, Whole Log | 0.1 |

BIOMASS ENERGY

Biomass Fuel Bulk Density

| Biomass | Grading | Bulk Density (kg/m ³) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Rice hull | cube 30 x 30 x 50 mm | 679 |
| | unground, loose | 100 |
| Safflower straw | cube 30 x 30 x 50 mm | 203 |
| Sawdust | loose | 177 |
| | briquettes 100-mm long x 75-mm dia. | 555 |
| Slag, blast furnace | | 80 - 90 |
| Straw | loose | 16 - 20 |
| | chopped or ground | 50 - 192 |
| | small rectangular bales | 112 - 240 |
| | big bales/round bales | 48 - 200 |
| | modules | 90 - 110 |
| | stack | 40 - 48 |
| | cubed | 256 - 320 |
| | pellets | 300 - 609 |
| Walnut shell | cracked | 336 |
| | 8 mm pellets | 599 |
| Wood, blocks | 17% moisture | 256 |
| chips | 10% moisture | 167 |
| Wood | hard | 330 |
| | soft | 250 |

BIOMASS ENERGY
Bulk Density of Wood and Wood Residues

| Residue | Bulk density kg/m ³ | Moisture content % |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Acacia wood, chopped | 170 | |
| Bark, crushed | 160-321 | |
| Beech wood chips | 180-235 | 10-40 |
| Pine wood chips | 152 | |
| Planer shavings | 96 | |
| Rubber wood chips | 140 | |
| Sawdust | 100-160 | |
| Softwood chips | 176-192 | Dry |
| Spruce logs | 310-410 | |
| Spruce wood chips | 160-240 | 10-40 |
| Wood, pelleted | 560-608 | |
| Hardwood chips | 224 | |
| Wood chips | 160-481 | |

BIOMASS ENERGY
Bulk Density of Biomass Residue

| Residue | Moisture Content (%) | Bulk Density (kg/m ³) |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Bagasse | 10.20 | 84.90 |
| Cassava Stalks | 4.40 | 143.48 |
| Coconut Husk | 10.56 | 65.74 |
| Coconut Shell | 10.13 | 642.26 |
| Corn Cob | 11.13 | 135.41 |
| Cotton Stalk | 9.39 | 106.00 |
| Paddy Straw | 6.85 | 60.16 |
| Peanut Shell | 10.37 | 252.69 |
| Paddy Husk | 8.07 | 127.58 |
| Sawdust | 7.24 | 171.49 |

Residue size is 1-2 mm

BIOMASS ENERGY

Bulk Density of Agricultural Residues

| Residue | Bulk density kg/m ³ | Moisture content % |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Bagasse | 112-160 | |
| Coconut coir | 45 | |
| Coconut shells, chopped | 330 | |
| Corn stalks, bales | 100 | 10 |
| Flax stive, bales | 140 | 10 |
| Palm oil shells | 442 | |
| Rice husks | 100 | |
| Rice husks, briquettes | 680 | |
| Rice straw, LP Size 10 mm | 63-121 | 13 |
| Rice straw, LP Size 17 mm | 46-111 | 13 |
| Rice straw, LP Size 70 mm | 33-64 | 13 |
| Rice straw, LP Size 170 mm | 11-17 | 13 |
| Rice straw, big roll bale | 96-112 | Dry |
| Straw bales stored, inside buildings | 160-214 | |
| Straw bales stored in the field | 107-128 | |
| Straw, bales | 60-160 | |
| Straw, chopped | 40-60 | |
| Straw, baled | 68-80 | Dry |
| Straw, baled | 110-200 | |
| Straw, briquettes | 300-600 | |
| Straw, briquettes | 320-640 | Dry |
| Straw, chopped | 40-128 | Dry |
| Straw, hammer-milled | 40-100 | Dry |
| Straw, loose | 20-80 | |
| Straw, LP | 32-64 | Dry |
| Straw, pelleted | 560-720 | |
| Wheat stalk, big bale | 66-111 | Dry |
| Wheat stalk, small bale | 44-67 | Dry |

BIOMASS ENERGY
Proximate Analysis of Biomass Residue

| Residue | Proximate Analysis | | | Gross Calorific Value (kCal/kg) |
|----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| | Volatile Matter (%) | Ash Content (%) | Fixed Carbon (%) | |
| Bagasse | 74.06 | 6.68 | 19.26 | 4,322.5 |
| Cassava Stalks | 76.64 | 3.99 | 19.37 | 4,188 |
| Coconut Husk | 72.99 | 3.97 | 23.04 | 4,444 |
| Coconut Shell | 73.88 | 6.50 | 19.62 | 4,318 |
| Corn Cob | 75.64 | 8.86 | 15.49 | 4,232 |
| Cotton Stalk | 75.85 | 5.26 | 18.88 | 4,448 |
| Paddy Straw | 54.16 | 21.05 | 24.79 | 3,824 |
| Peanut Shell | 72.76 | 7.09 | 20.15 | 4,100 |
| Paddy Husk | 63.31 | 22.68 | 14.01 | 3,719 |
| Sawdust | 82.79 | 0.70 | 16.51 | 4,619 |

BIOMASS ENERGY
Heating Value, % Volatile, and % Ash of Various Fuel

| Type of Biomass | Heating Values (MJ/kg, Dry /basis) | | Approx. Analysis (% by Weight, Dry basis) | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|---|-------|
| | Higher | Lower | Volatile | Ash |
| Crop Residues | 18.45 | 17.33 | 72.6 | 7.25 |
| Barley straw | 17.31 | 16.22 | 68.8 | 10.3 |
| Bean Straw | 17.46 | 16.3 | 75.3 | 5.93 |
| Corn cobs | 18.77 | 17.55 | 80.1 | 1.36 |
| Corn stover | 17.65 | 16.5 | 75.17 | 5.58 |
| Cotton stalks | 18.26 | 17.15 | 73.29 | 5.51 |
| Rice straw (fresh) | 16.28 | 15.32 | 69.33 | 13.42 |
| Rice straw (weathered) | 14.56 | 13.74 | 62.31 | 24.36 |
| Sorghum stalks | 15.4 | 14.32 | | |
| Wheat straw | 19.23 | 16.47 | 71.3 | 8.9 |

BIOMASS ENERGY

Energy Consumption of the Different Presses for Biomass Materials

| Press | Energy Consumption (kW-hr per ton) |
|-------------------|--|
| Conical Screw | 45 - 55 |
| Cylindrical Screw | 12 – 60 |
| Pellet | 10 – 175 |
| Piston | 10 – 150 |

BIOMASS ENERGY

Angle of Repose and Angel of Friction of Biomass Materials

| Biomass | Angle of Repose (deg) | Angle of Friction (deg) |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Ash, fly | 42 | |
| Bagasse | 50 | |
| Barkwood, refuse | 45 | |
| Charcoal | 35 | |
| Chip, hogged fuel | - | |
| Coal, anthracite | 27 | |
| Coal, bituminous 50 mesh | 45 | |
| Coal, lignite | 38 | |
| Garbage, household | - | |
| Rice hull | 45 - 52 | arctan 0.63 |
| Sawdust | 36 | |
| Slag, blast furnace | 25 | |
| Wood chip | - | |

BIOMASS ENERGY

Ultimate Analysis of Biomass Materials

| Type of Biomass | Ultimate Elemental Analysis (% by Weight, Dry basis) | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--------|----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|---------|
| | F. Carbon | Carbon | Hydrogen | Oxygen | Nitrogen | Sulfur | Chlorine | Residue |
| Crop Residues | 20.15 | 46.76 | 5.4 | 40.72 | 1 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 6.07 |
| Alfalfa seed straw | 21.54 | 51.3 | 5.29 | 40.9 | 0.66 | 0.01 | 0.04 | 1.8 |
| Barley straw | 20.9 | 39.92 | 5.27 | 43.81 | 1.25 | | | 9.75 |
| Bean Straw | 18.77 | 42.97 | 5.59 | 44.93 | 0.83 | 0.01 | 0.13 | 5.54 |
| Corn cobs | 18.54 | 46.58 | 5.87 | 45.46 | 0.47 | 0.01 | 0.221 | 1.4 |
| Corn stover | 19.25 | 43.65 | 5.56 | 43.31 | 0.61 | 0.01 | 0.6 | 6.26 |
| Cotton stalks | 21.2 | 47.05 | 5.35 | 40.77 | 0.65 | 0.210 | 0.08 | 5.89 |
| Rice straw (fresh) | 17.25 | 41.78 | 4.63 | 36.57 | 0.7 | 0.08 | | 15.9 |
| Rice straw (weathered) | 13.33 | 34.6 | 3.93 | 35.38 | 0.93 | 0.16 | | 25 |
| Sorghum stalks | | 40 | 5.2 | 40.7 | 1.4 | 0.22 | | 12.5 |
| Wheat straw | 19.8 | 43.2 | 5.5 | 39.4 | 0.61 | 0.11 | 0.28 | 11.4 |
| Energy Crops | | | | | | | | |
| Sudan grass | 18.6 | 44.58 | 5.35 | 39.18 | 1.21 | 0.08 | 0.13 | 9.47 |

BIOMASS ENERGY
Physical and Chemical Properties Biomass Residue

| Residue | Moisture % | Proximate Analysis | | | Heating Value BTU/LB |
|---------------|------------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|----------------------|
| | | Volatile Matter % | Ash % | Fixed Carbon | |
| Coconut husk | 13.67 | 66.46-78.42 | 2.73-9.91 | 17.31-34.71 | 7,785-9,686 |
| Coconut shell | 10.77 | 74.72-82.86 | 0.88-1.68 | 15.91-23.90 | 8,143-9,929 |
| Rice Hull | 10.46 | 57.37-71.34 | 12.90-28.08 | 8.75-16.44 | 5,745-7,186 |
| Rice Stalk | 11.26 | 62.63-70.86 | 14.72-21.76 | 11.52-25.61 | 5,653-6,861 |
| Peanut Hull | 11.56 | 74.25-75.37 | 2.56-4.04 | 20.59-22.19 | 7,000-7,756 |

BIOMASS ENERGY
Moisture Content Biomass Materials (Wood)

| | Moisture content % | Condition |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| <i>Acacia mearnsii</i> | 39 | Green |
| Apple | 43 | Green |
| Aspen | 44 | Green |
| Birch chips | 36 | Green |
| Bole wood | 35-60 | |
| Douglas fir | 30-60 | |
| Douglas fir, bark | 25-75 | |
| <i>Eucalyptus grandis</i> | 47 | Green |
| <i>Eucalyptus paniculata</i> | 28 | Green |
| <i>Eucalyptus saligna</i> | 45 | Green |
| European larch chips | 45 | Green |
| Hornbeam | 37 | Green |
| Horse-chestnut | 48 | Green |
| Maple | 39 | Green |
| Mixed softwood | 25-37 | Air-dried |
| Mixed softwood chips | 31-46 | Air-dried |
| Mixed softwood chips | 53-54 | |
| Oak | 35 | Green |
| Oak chips | 56 | Green |
| Planer shavings | 34 | Green |
| Plum | 45 | Green |
| Red fir | 29 | Green |
| Robinia | 42 | Green |
| Sawdust | 25-55 | |
| Top wood | 35-60 | |
| Tree prunings | 35-55 | Green |
| Wood | 45-65 | Green |
| Wood bark | 30-60 | |
| Wood chips | 40-50 | |
| Wood shavings | 16-40 | |

BIOMASS ENERGY
Moisture Content Biomass Materials
(Agricultural Residues)

| | Moisture content % | Condition |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| Bagasse | 40-60 | |
| Barley straw | 12-22 | |
| Coconut shells | 10-20 | |
| Coffee hulls | 65-75 | Green |
| Corn cobs | 25-45 | |
| Corn stalks | 40-60 | |
| Cotton gin trash | 7-12 | |
| Cotton stalks | 35-45 | Green |
| Maize straw | 50-70 | |
| Peach pits | 30-40 | |
| Rice husks | 7-10 | |
| Rice straw | 12-80 | |
| Straw | 16-20 | |
| Straw | 30-40 | Green |
| Wheat straw | 8-22 | |

CHARCOAL
Proximate Analysis Philippine Hardwood and Coconut Shell charcoal

| Charcoal Species | Specific Gravity | Volatile Matter % | Fixed carbon % | Ash % | Heating kcal/kg | Value BTU/lb |
|---|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|--------------|
| Tangle | 0.45 | 18.60 | 80.50 | 0.97 | 8,580 | 15,444 |
| Red lauan | 0.44 | 14.54 | 85.25 | 0.21 | 8,610 | 15,498 |
| Mayapia | | 19.33 | 80.45 | 0.25 | 9,320 | 16,776 |
| Apitong | 51.64 | 19.10 | 79.70 | 1.20 | | 13,713 |
| Toog | 0.61 | 17.70 | 79.10 | 3.40 | | 10,270 |
| Lanipau | 0.44 | 25.70 | 72.80 | 1.50 | | 14,000 |
| Bagtikan | 0.48 | 24.05 | 72.50 | 3.50 | | 8,933 |
| Mix of lauan & tangile | | 20.80 | 78.90 | 0.33 | | 16,791 |
| Mix with red lauan, w/ lauan bagtikan & tangile | | 20.52 | 78.28 | 1.20 | | 15,010 |
| Mix of different species | | 19.40 | 76.60 | 3.90 | | 11,700 |
| U.S. Black Hickory | | 20.00 | 77.00 | 3.00 | | 7,500 |
| Mixed hardwoods | | 19.40 | 76.60 | 4.0 | | 11,700 |
| Ipil-ipil | | 26.6 | 72.1 | 1.3 | 7,470 | 11,800 |

CHARCOAL
Proximate Analysis Philippine Hardwood and Coconut Shell
Charcoal

| Charcoal Species | Specific Gravity | Volatile Matter % | Fixed carbon % | Ash % | Heating kcal/kg | Value BTU/lb |
|-------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|----------------|-------|-----------------|--------------|
| Coconut shell | | 18.8 | 77.4 | 3.8 | 7,394 | 11,900 |
| Bakauan babae | | 4.2 | 90.9 | 4.9 | | |
| Bakauan lalaki | | 4.1 | 90.9 | 5.0 | | |
| Mill residue | | 5.2 | 80.55 | 4.3 | | |
| Coconut trunks | | 15.80 | 77.80 | 6.4 | 6,422 | |
| Coconut Husk | | | | | 5,926 | |
| Lump charcoal (coconut trunk) | | | | | 9,600 | |

CHEMICAL FORMULA

Names and Formula for Chemicals

| Popular Name | Chemical Name | Formula |
|------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Alcohol, grain | Ethyl alcohol | C_2H_5OH |
| Alcohol, wood | Methyl alcohol | CH_3OH |
| Alum, common | Aluminum potassium sulfate | $AlK(SO_4)_2 \cdot 12H_2O$ |
| Alumina | Aluminum oxide | Al_2O_3 |
| Aqua ammonia | Ammonium hydroxide solution | $NH_4OH + H_2O$ |
| Asbestos | Magnesium silicate | $Mg_2Si_2O_7 \cdot 2H_2O$ |
| Aspirin | Acetylsalicylic acid | $C_2H_3O_2C_6H_4CO_2H$ |
| Baking soda | Sodium bicarbonate | $NaHCO_3$ |
| Banana oil | Amyl acetate | $CH_3CO_2C_5H_{11}$ |
| Black lead | Graphite | C |
| Bleaching powder | Calcium hypochlorite | $CaOCl_2$ |
| Boracic acid | Boric acid | H_3BO_3 |
| Borax | Sodium borate | H_3BO_3 |
| Brimstone | Sulfur | S |
| Brine | Strong sodium chloride solution | $NaCl \ H_2O$ |
| Caustic potash | Potassium hydroxide | KOH |
| Caustic soda | Sodium hydroxide | NaOH |
| Chalk | Calcium carbonate | $CaCO_3$ |
| Chloroform | Trichloromethane | $CHCl_3$ |
| Cream of tartar | Potassium bitartrate | $KHC_4H_4O_6$ |
| DDT | Dichlorodiphenyltrichloroethane | $(C_6H)_2Cl_2 \cdot CH \cdot CCl_3$ |
| Dry ice | Solid carbon dioxide | CO_2 |
| Emery powder | Impure aluminum oxide | Al_2O_3 |
| Ethanol | Ethyl alcohol | C_2H_5OH |
| Ether | Ethyl ether | $(C_2H_5)_2O$ |

CHEMICAL FORMULA

Names and Formula for Chemicals

| Popular Name | Chemical Name | Formula |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| Formalin | Formaldehyde | HCOH |
| | Natural magnesium silicate | $H_2Mg_3(SiO_3)_4$ |
| Gypsum | Natural calcium sulfate | $CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ |
| Javelle water | Originally potassium hypochlorite solution, now usually sodium hypochlorite solution | $KOCl + H_2O$ $NaOCl + H_2O$ |
| Limewater | Calcium hydroxide solution | $Ca(OH)_2 + H_2O$ |
| Magnesia | Magnesium oxide | MgO |
| Marble | Calcium carbonate | $MgCO_3$ |
| Methanol | Methyl alcohol | CH_3OH |
| Milk of magnesia | Magnesium hydroxide in water | $Mg(OH)_2$ |
| Natural gas | Mostly methane | CH_4 |
| Oil of vitriol | Sulfuric acid | H_2SO_4 |
| Oil of wintergreen (artificial) | Methyl salicylate | $C_6H_4OHCOOCH_3$ |
| Paris green | Cooper aceto-arsenite | $3Cu(AsO_2)_2 \cdot Cu(C_2H_3O_2)_2$ |
| Pearl ash | Potassium carbonate | K_2CO_3 |
| Plaster of Paris | Calcium sulfate | $(CaSO_4)_2 \cdot H_2O$ |
| Potash | Potassium carbonate | K_2CO_3 |
| Quicklime | Calcium oxide | CaO |
| Red lead | Lead tetroxide | Pb_3O_4 |
| Rochelle salt | Potassium sodium | $KNaC_4H_4O_6 \cdot 4H_2O$ |
| Salt | Sodium chloride | NaCl |
| Salt cake | Impure sodium sulfate | Na_2SO_4 |

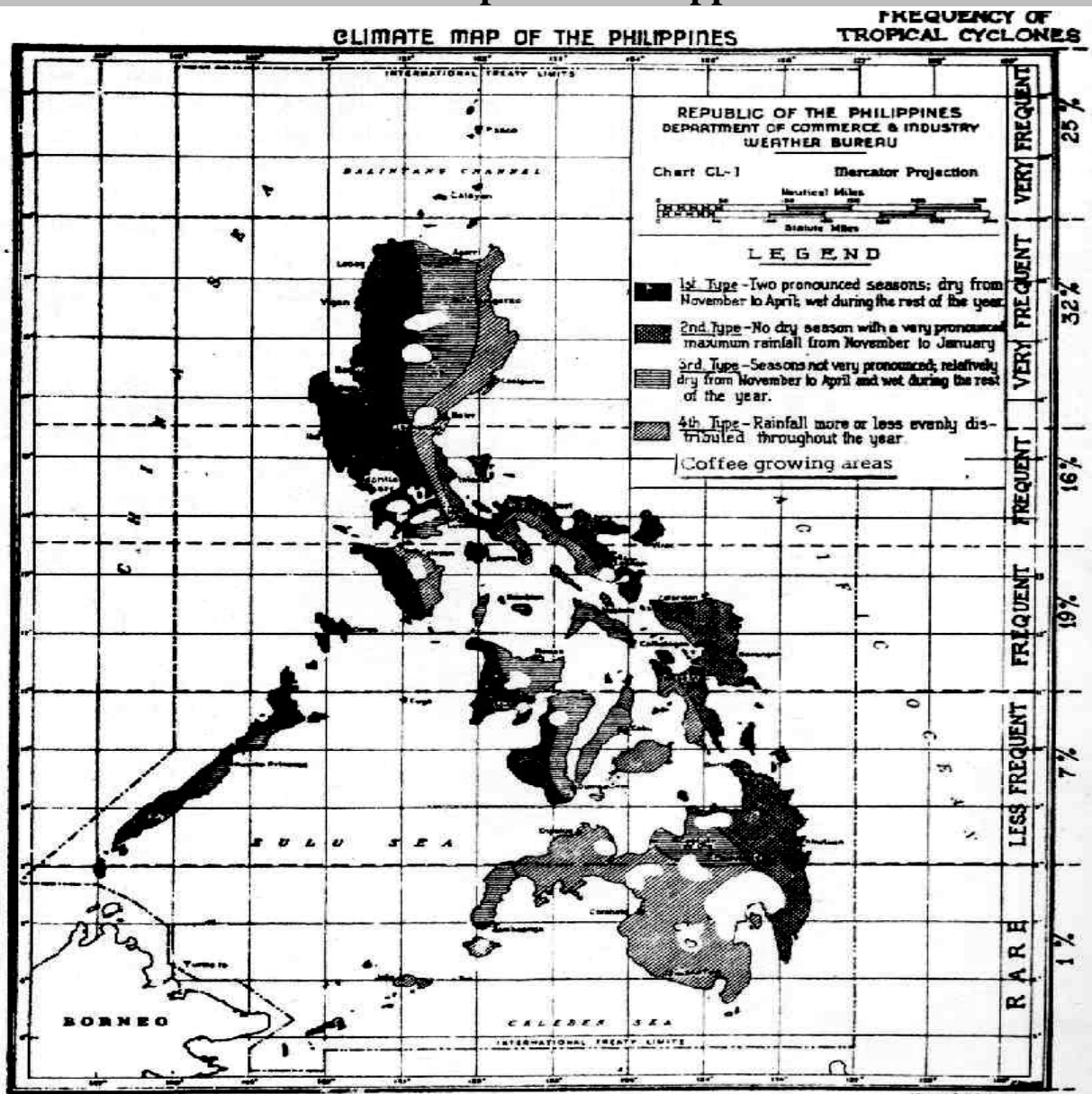
CHEMICAL FORMULA

Names and Formula for Chemicals

| Popular Name | Chemical Name | Formula |
|-----------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|
| Salts of tartar | Potassium carbonate | K_2CO_3 |
| Silica | Silicon dioxide | SiO_2 |
| Slaked lime | Calcium hydroxide | $Ca(OH)_2$ |
| Soda ash | Dry sodium carbonate | Na_2CO_3 |
| Talc | Magnesium silicate | $H_2Mg_3(SiO_3)_4$ |
| TNT | Trinitrotoluene | $C_6H_2CH_3(NO_3)_3$ |
| Vinegar | Dilute and impure acetic acid | CH_3COOH |
| Washing soda | Crystalline sodium carbonate | $NaHCO_3$ |
| Water glass | Sodium silicate | Na_2SiO_3 |
| Wood alcohol | Methyl alcohol | CH_3OH |

CLIMATE

Climate Map of the Philippines



CONCRETE Mixing Proportion

| Class of mixture | Cement bags 40 kg | Sand | | Gravel | |
|------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| | | Cubic ft. | Cubic m. | Cubic ft | Cubic m. |
| AA | 1 | 1 ½ | 0.043 | 3 | 0.085 |
| A | 1 | 2.0 | 0.057 | 4 | 0.113 |
| B | 1 | 2 ½ | 0.071 | 5 | 0.142 |
| C | 1 | 3 | 0.085 | 6 | 0.170 |

CONCRETE Mortar Mixing Proportion

| Proportion | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
|------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|
| Cement | 24.08 | 16.24 | 12.04 | 9.44 | 7.88 | 7.60 |
| Sand | 0.65 | 0.87 | 0.97 | 1.02 | 1.06 | 1.10 |

CONCRETE Plaster Mixture

| Class | Mixture | Cement bags | Lime bags | Sand cu. m. |
|-------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| A | 1:2 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 1.0 |
| B | 1:3 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 1.0 |
| C | 1:4 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 1.0 |

CONCRETE Cell Volume per Hollow Block

| Stock Width | Cell Volume Per Block | | | |
|-------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| | 1 Cell | 2 Cells | 3 Cells | 4 Cells |
| 4" | 0.0007 | 0.0014 | 0.0021 | 0.0028 |
| 5" | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.004 |
| 8" | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.008 |
| 3" | None | None | None | None |

CONCRETE
Plaster Volume per Hallow Blocks

| Stock Width | Plaster Volume per Hallow Block. | |
|----------------|----------------------------------|---------|
| | 1 Face | 2 faces |
| 4" | 0.0010 | 0.0020 |
| 5" | 0.0010 | 0.0020 |
| 8" | 0.0010 | 0.0020 |
| 3" | 0.0010 | 0.0020 |

CONCRETE
CHB Laid per Bag of Cement

| CHB Size | Number of Pieces |
|---------------|------------------|
| 4" x 8" x 16" | 55 to 60 |
| 6" x 8" x 16" | 30 to 36 |
| 8" x 8" x 16" | 25 to 30 |

Note: 1 Bag of Cement is equal to one cubic ft.

CONCRETE
CHB Finish per Square Meter

| Type of Finishing | Cement (Bag) | Sand (m ³) |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| Tolled Finish | 1/8 | 0.0107 |
| Plaster Finish | 1/4 | 0.0213 |

CONCRETE
Volume of Cement per CHB

| Size | Volume (m ³) |
|---------------|--------------------------|
| 4" x 8" x 16" | 0.001 |
| 6" x 8" x 16" | 0.003 |
| 8" x 8" x 16" | 0.004 |

CONCRETE

Recommended Mixing proportion

| Type of Construction | Proportion |
|-----------------------|------------|
| Side Walk 4 in thick | 1:2:4 |
| Floor Slab 4 in thick | 1:2:4 |
| Wall | 1:2.5:5 |
| Footing | 1:2.5:5 |
| Post | 1:2.5:5 |
| Machinery Foundation | 1:3:6 |
| Reinforced Concrete | 1:2:4 |
| Foundations | 1:2.5:5 |
| Water Roofing | 1:2 |

CONVEYOR

Revolutions per Minute (rpm) of Pulley Shaft for Various Belt Speeds and Pulley Diameters

| Belt speed (m/min) | Pulley Shaft rpm when Pulley Diameter is | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| | 50 cm | 60 cm | 76 cm | 90 cm | 110 cm |
| 30 | 20 | 16 | 14 | 11 | 9 |
| 46 | 28 | 24 | 20 | 16 | 14 |
| 61 | 38 | 32 | 25 | 22 | 18 |
| 76 | 48 | 41 | 32 | 27 | 24 |
| 91 | 55 | 48 | 38 | 32 | 27 |
| 107 | 65 | 55 | 45 | 38 | 32 |
| 122 | 75 | 65 | 51 | 43 | 36 |

CONVEYOR

Characteristics of Various Conveyors

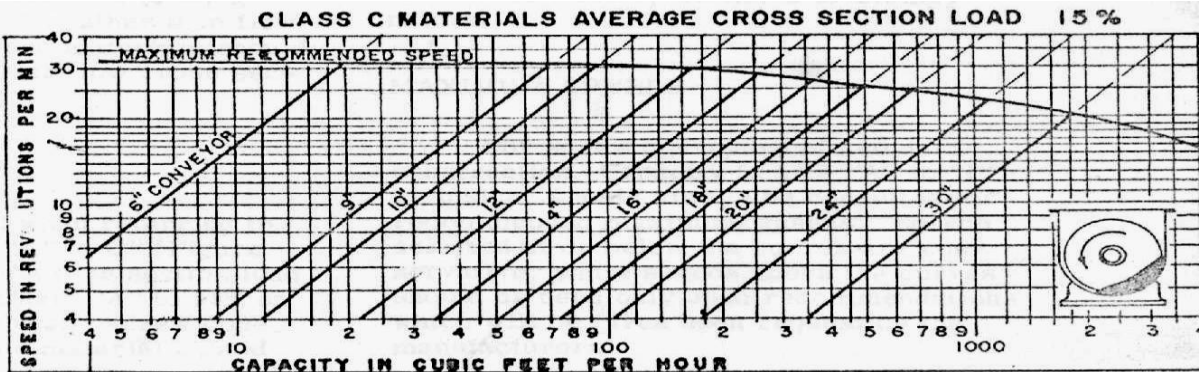
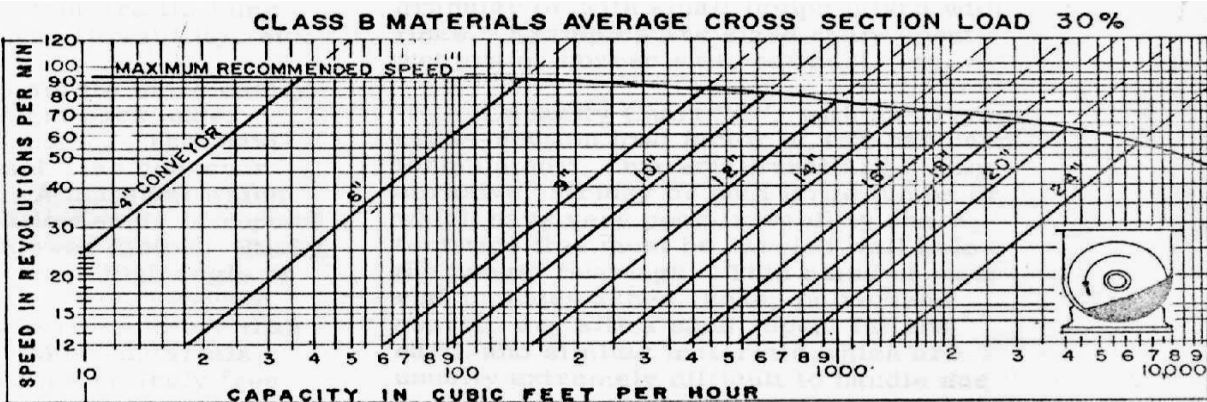
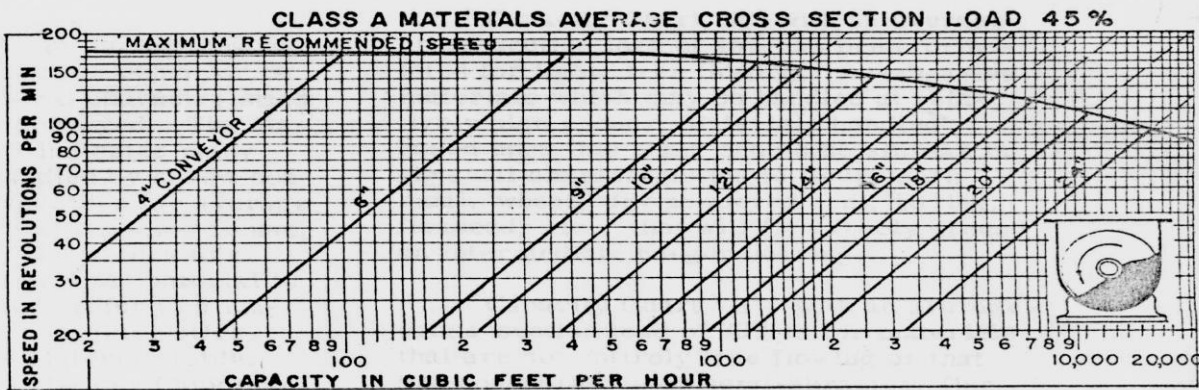
| Type of Conveyor | Type of Material | Capacity | HP Requirement | Cost | Advantages | Dis-advantages |
|------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|--|
| Screw (Auger) | Ground granular or chopped | medium | Low to medium | medium | Can be used as mixer or for uniform flow feeder Good for unloading bulk storage Wide range available | Size of material limited Single sections limited in length Medium to heavy wear factor |
| Chain | Most feed grains and farm products | medium | medium | Low to medium | Inexpensive Multiple use Wide range available | Noisy Heavy wear factor |
| Bucket | Ground granular or lumpy | Medium to high | low | Medium to high | Efficient Minimum High capacity for vertical lift | Limited speed range Difficult to erect Expensive |
| Belt | Grain packaged units | High | Low | High | Can be used for distances Low power requirement | Limited in angle of elevation Expensive |

CONVEYOR Characteristics

| Type of Conveyor | Type of Material | Capacity | HP Requirement | Cost | Advantages | Dis-advantages |
|------------------|--|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|---|
| Pneumatic | Grain ground feed chopped forage | Variabl e | High | Low to mediu m | Low first cost Low maintenance Flexibility of installation Easily cleaned | High power requirement Creates dust, usually requires separation equipment Conditions of operation vary with type of material |
| Vibrator | Grain ground feed | Low | Low | High | Can be used as meter Reliable Easily control | Limited capacity Cost |
| Oscillator | Grain, feed roughage | High | Low | Mediu m to High | Efficient Can handle large volumes Can handle several materials | Cost Must be solidly mounted Limited to lengths of about 100 ft |
| Pump and Pipe | Liquids, slurries | High | Low | Low to mediu m | Efficient Easy control Low maintenance | Materials limited Subject to freezing |

CONVEYOR

Screw Capacity Chart



CONVEYOR
Dimensions and Capacities of Elevator Buckets

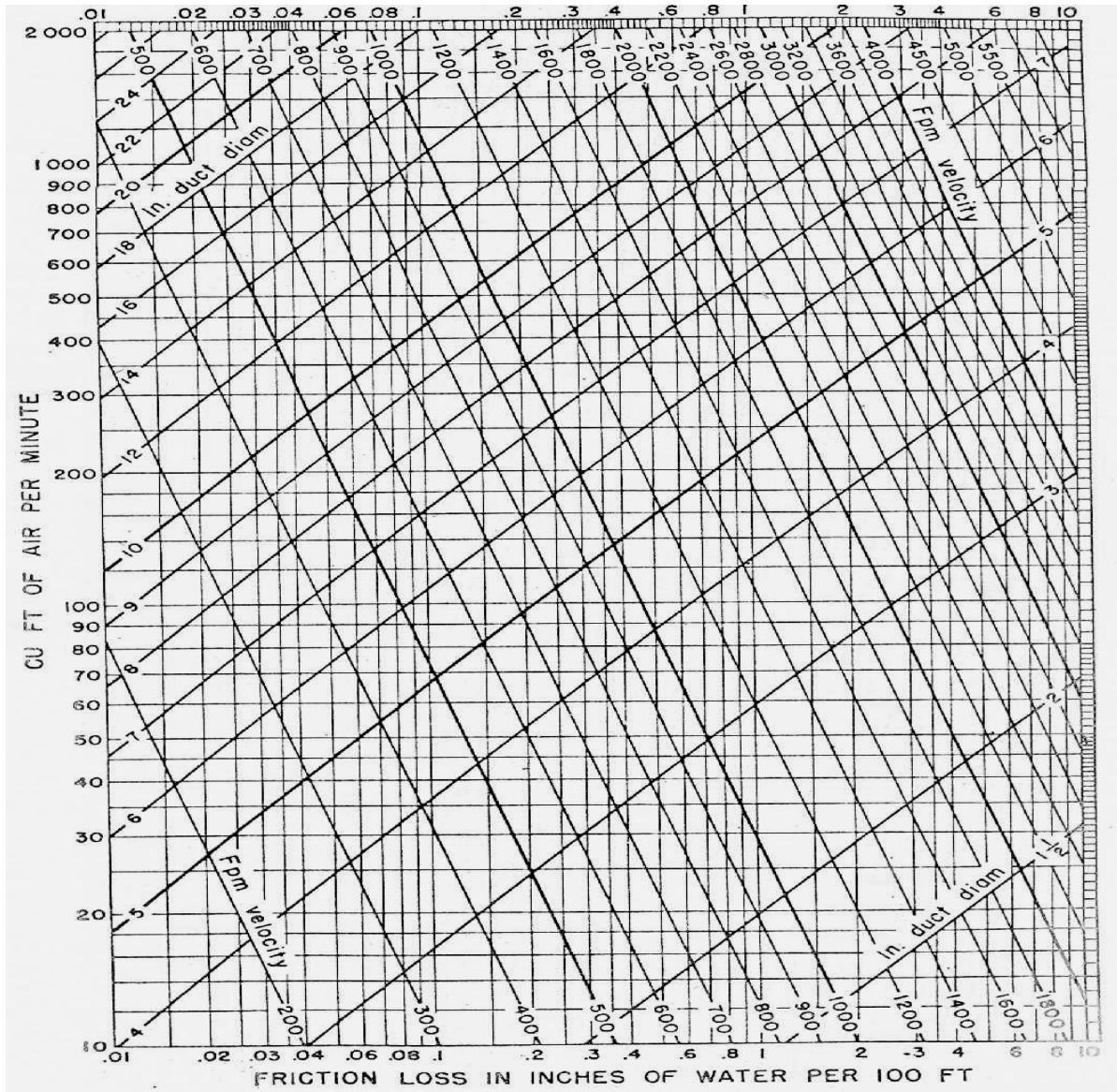
| Bucket size (mm) | | | Capacity (cm ³) | Normal spacing on belt (mm) |
|------------------|------------|-------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Length | Projection | Depth | | |
| 76 | 64 | 64 | 142 | 102 |
| 102 | 70 | 76 | 283 | 102 |
| 127 | 89 | 95 | 566 | 127 |
| 152 | 102 | 114 | 850 | 152 |
| 178 | 114 | 127 | 1416 | 165 |
| 203 | 127 | 140 | 1982 | 178 |
| 229 | 152 | 159 | 3115 | 203 |
| 254 | 152 | 159 | 3398 | 203 |
| 279 | 152 | 159 | 3681 | 203 |
| 305 | 152 | 159 | 3964 | 203 |
| 305 | 178 | 184 | 5380 | 229 |

CONVEYOR
Capacity Constant for Inclined Conveyor

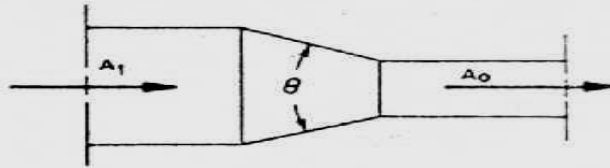
| Angle (deg) | Constant |
|-------------|----------|
| 0 | 1.0 |
| 20 | 0.8 |
| 40 | 0.6 |
| 60 | 0.5 |
| 80 | 0.4 |

CONVEYOR

Friction of Air on Straight Duct

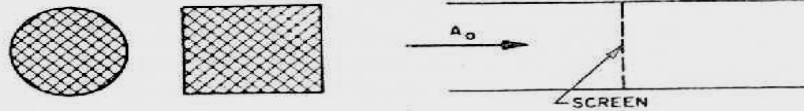


CONVEYOR Friction Loss Coefficient (Converging, Gradual, Round and Rectangle)



| C_o | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| $\frac{A_o}{A_1}$ | θ , degrees | | | | | |
| A_1 | 1200 | 30 | 40 | 50 | 60 | 60 |
| 0.1 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| 0.2 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.07 |
| 0.3 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.05 | 0.06 |
| 0.4 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.06 |
| 0.5 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| 0.6 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| 0.7 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 |
| 0.8 | 0 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 |
| 0.9 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.01 |

CONVEYOR Friction Loss (Obstruction, Rectangular, Round)



$$n = A_{or} / A_o$$

where

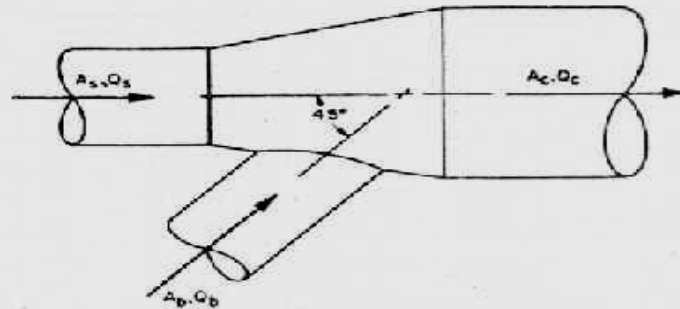
- n = free area ratio of screen
- A_{or} = total flow area of screen
- A_o = area of duct

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| n | 0.30 | 0.40 | 0.50 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.90 | 1.0 |
| C_o | 6.2 | 3.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.97 | 0.75 | 0.58 | 0.44 | 0.32 | 0.14 | 0 |

CONVEYOR

Friction Loss Coefficient

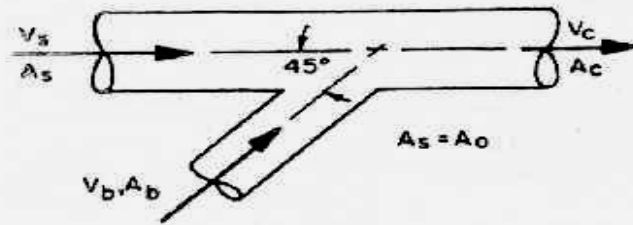
(Converging, Wye, Round, Square and Rectangle)



| | | Branch, $C_{c,b}$ | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| $\frac{A_s}{A_c}$ | $\frac{A_b}{A_c}$ | Q_b/Q_s | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| 0.3 | 0.2 | -2.4 | -.01 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 11 |
| | 0.3 | -2.8 | -1.2 | 0.12 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.6 |
| 0.4 | 0.2 | -1.2 | 0.93 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 10 | 11 |
| | 0.3 | -1.6 | -.27 | 0.81 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.9 |
| | 0.4 | -1.8 | -.72 | 0.07 | 0.66 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| 0.5 | 0.2 | -.46 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 8.8 | 9.9 | 11 | 12 |
| | 0.3 | -.94 | 0.25 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| | 0.4 | -1.1 | -.24 | 0.42 | 0.92 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| | 0.5 | -1.2 | -.38 | 0.18 | 0.58 | 0.88 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| 0.6 | 0.2 | -.55 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 11 | 12 |
| | 0.3 | -1.1 | 0 | 0.88 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.5 |
| | 0.4 | -1.2 | -.48 | 0.10 | 0.54 | 0.89 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| | 0.5 | -1.3 | -.62 | -.14 | 0.21 | 0.47 | 0.68 | 0.85 | 0.99 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| | 0.6 | -1.3 | -.69 | -.16 | 0.04 | 0.26 | 0.42 | 0.57 | 0.66 | 0.75 | 0.82 |
| 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.06 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 10 | 11 | 12 |
| | 0.3 | -.52 | 0.35 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| | 0.4 | -.67 | -.05 | 0.43 | 0.80 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| | 0.6 | -.75 | -.27 | 0.05 | 0.28 | 0.45 | 0.58 | 0.68 | 0.76 | 0.83 | 0.88 |
| | 0.7 | -.77 | -.31 | -.02 | 0.18 | 0.32 | 0.43 | 0.50 | 0.56 | 0.61 | 0.65 |
| | 0.8 | -.78 | -.34 | -.07 | 0.12 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.44 | 0.47 | 0.50 |
| 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.40 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 11 | 11 | 12 |
| | 0.3 | -.21 | .54 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| | 0.4 | -.33 | .21 | 0.62 | 0.96 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| | 0.5 | -.38 | .05 | 0.37 | 0.60 | 0.79 | 0.93 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| | 0.6 | -.41 | -.02 | 0.23 | 0.42 | 0.55 | 0.66 | 0.73 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.89 |
| | 0.8 | -.44 | -.10 | 0.11 | 0.24 | 0.33 | 0.39 | 0.43 | 0.46 | 0.47 | 0.48 |
| | 1.0 | -.46 | -.14 | 0.05 | 0.16 | 0.23 | 0.27 | 0.29 | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.29 |

CONVEYOR

Friction Loss Coefficient (Converging, Wye, Round and Rectangle)

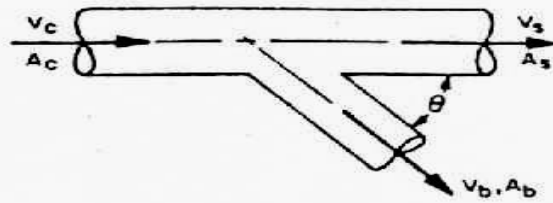


| Branch, $C_{c,b}$ | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| V_b | A_b/A_c | | | | | | |
| V_c | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 0.4 | -.56 | -.44 | -.35 | -.28 | -.15 | -.04 | 0.05 |
| 0.5 | -.48 | -.37 | -.28 | -.21 | -.09 | 0.02 | 0.11 |
| 0.6 | -.38 | -.27 | -.19 | -.12 | 0 | 0.10 | 0.18 |
| 0.7 | -.26 | -.16 | -.08 | -.01 | 0.10 | 0.20 | 0.28 |
| 0.8 | -.21 | -.02 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.23 | 0.32 | 0.40 |
| 0.9 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.27 | 0.37 | 0.46 | 0.53 |
| 1.0 | 0.22 | 0.31 | 0.38 | 0.44 | 0.53 | 0.62 | 0.69 |
| 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| 2.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| 2.5 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 |
| 3.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 | 8.0 |

| Main, $C_{c,s}$ | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| V_s | A_b/A_c | | | | | | |
| V_c | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 0.1 | -8.6 | -4.1 | -2.5 | -1.7 | -.97 | -.58 | -.34 |
| 0.2 | -6.7 | -3.1 | -1.9 | -1.3 | -.67 | -.36 | -.18 |
| 0.3 | -5.0 | -2.2 | -1.3 | -.88 | -.42 | -.19 | -.05 |
| 0.4 | -3.5 | -1.5 | -.88 | -.55 | -.21 | -.05 | 0.05 |
| 0.5 | -2.3 | -.95 | -.51 | -.28 | -.06 | 0.06 | 0.13 |
| 0.6 | -1.3 | -.50 | -.22 | -.09 | 0.05 | 0.12 | 0.17 |
| 0.7 | -.63 | -.18 | -.03 | 0.04 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.18 |
| 0.8 | -.18 | 0.1 | 0.07 | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 0.17 |
| 0.9 | 0.03 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 | 0.10 | 0.11 | 0.13 |
| 1.0 | -0.01 | 0 | 0 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.04 | 0.05 |

CONVEYOR

Friction Loss Coefficient (Diverging, Wye, Round and Rectangle)



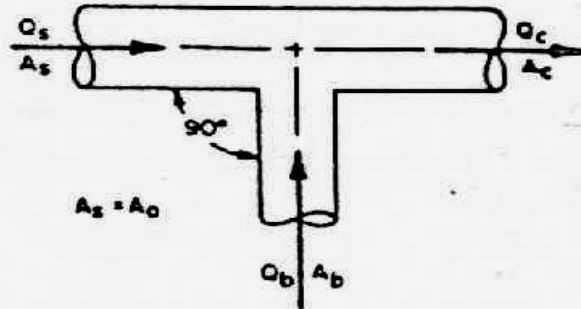
$$\theta = 15^\circ - 90^\circ$$

$$A_c = A_s$$

| | | Branch, $C_{c,b}$ | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| $\frac{V_b}{V_c}$ | θ , degrees | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | 30 | 45 | 60 | 90 | | | | |
| 0 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | | |
| 0.1 | 0.92 | 0.94 | 0.97 | 1.0 | 1.0 | | | | |
| 0.2 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.75 | 0.84 | 1.0 | | | | |
| 0.4 | 0.38 | 0.46 | 0.60 | 0.75 | 1.1 | | | | |
| 0.6 | 0.20 | 0.31 | 0.50 | 0.65 | 1.2 | | | | |
| 0.8 | 0.09 | 0.25 | 0.41 | 0.80 | 1.3 | | | | |
| 1.0 | 0.10 | 0.25 | 0.52 | 0.90 | 1.3 | | | | |
| 1.2 | 0.11 | 0.32 | 0.67 | 1.1 | 1.4 | | | | |
| 1.4 | 0.22 | 0.63 | 0.88 | 1.4 | 1.6 | | | | |
| 1.6 | 0.41 | 0.72 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.8 | | | | |
| 2.0 | 0.99 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.2 | | | | |
| 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 4.6 | — | | | | |
| 3.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 7.3 | — | | | | |
| | | Main | | | | | | | |
| $\frac{V_s}{V_c}$ | 0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| $C_{c,s}$ | 0.40 | 0.32 | 0.26 | 0.20 | 0.15 | 0.10 | 0.06 | 0.02 | 0 |

CONVEYOR

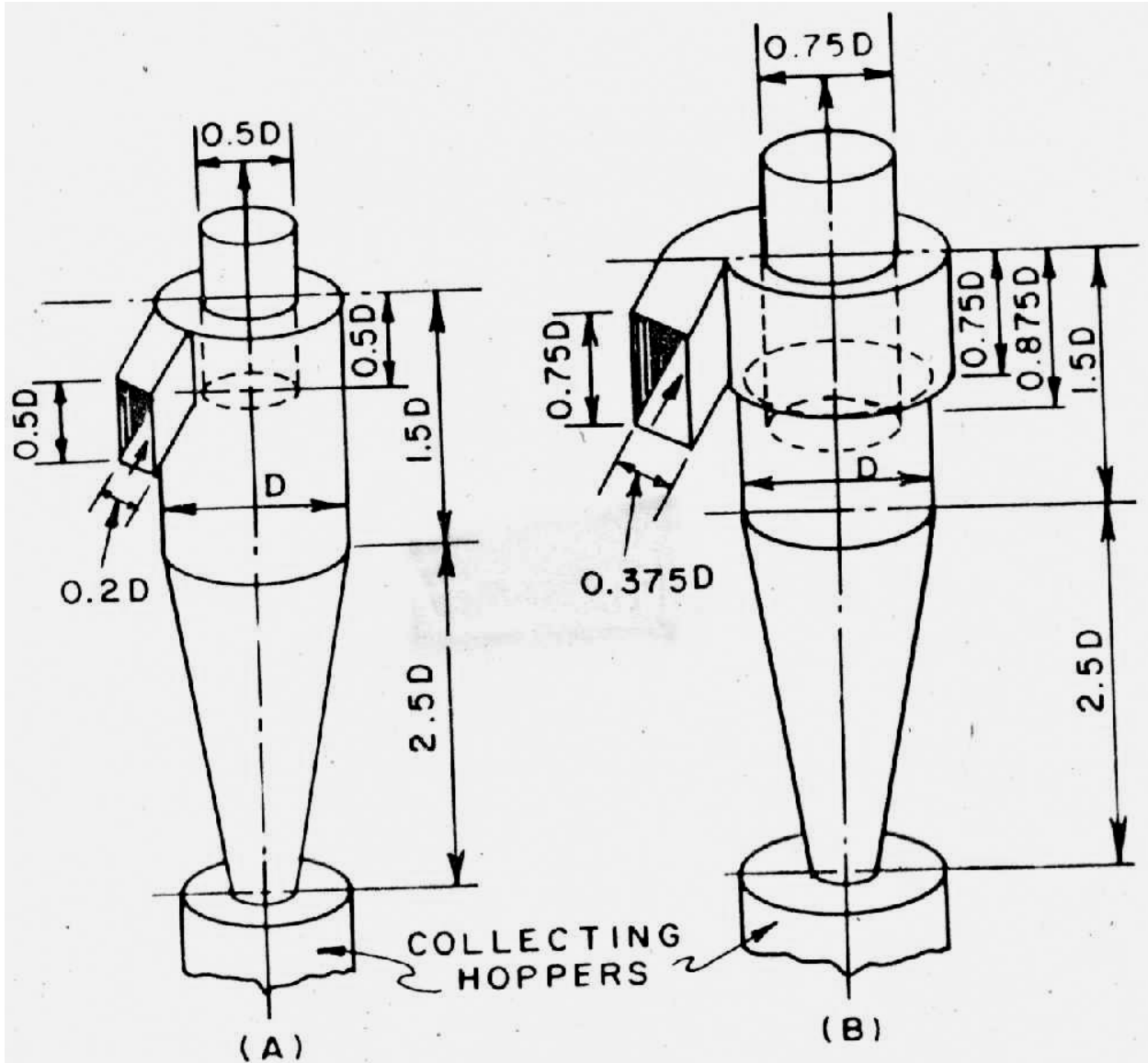
Friction Loss Coefficient (Converging, Wye, Round and Rectangle)



| | | Branch, $C_{c,b}$ | | | | | | | | | | |
|-----------|-------|-------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--|
| | | A_b/A_c | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q_b | Q_c | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | | | | |
| 0 | | -1.0 | -1.0 | -.75 | -.75 | -.70 | -.65 | -.60 | | | | |
| 0.1 | | 0.40 | -.37 | -.38 | -.41 | -.41 | -.39 | -.37 | | | | |
| 0.3 | | 9.2 | 2.3 | 0.75 | 0.44 | 0.19 | 0.10 | -.07 | | | | |
| 0.4 | | 1.6 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 0.98 | 0.53 | 0.36 | 0.26 | | | | |
| 0.5 | | 2.6 | 6.8 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 0.84 | 0.58 | 0.46 | | | | |
| 0.6 | | 3.7 | 9.7 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.81 | 0.62 | | | | |
| 0.7 | | 4.3 | 1.3 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.78 | | | | |
| 0.8 | | 6.5 | 1.7 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.94 | | | | |
| 0.9 | | 8.2 | 2.1 | 7.3 | 4.6 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | | | | |
| 1.0 | | 10.1 | 2.6 | 8.9 | 5.4 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 | | | | |
| | | Main | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q_b/Q_c | 0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | |
| $C_{c,s}$ | 0 | 0.16 | 0.27 | 0.38 | 0.46 | 0.53 | 0.57 | 0.59 | 0.60 | 0.59 | 0.55 | |

CONVEYOR

Cyclone Separator Design



High Efficiency

Medium Efficiency

CONVEYOR

Velocities for Controlling Various Types of Dust

| Type of dust or Fine | Process or Operation | Required Air Velocities (ft/min) | |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | At Dust Source | At Face of Hood |
| Fine powders | Bagging | 200-400 | |
| | Belt conveyor (at transfer point) | 250 | |
| Grain | Elevator boot and head | | 1500 |
| Granite | Hand pneumatic tool | 200 | |
| | Surfacing machines | 1500 | |
| | All tools | | 500 |
| Grinder | Swing grinder | | 200 |
| Lead | Metal spraying | 200 | |
| Sand | Bagging | 400 | |
| Welding | Electric welding | 200 | |
| Zinc | Metal Spraying | 125 | |

CONVEYOR

Air Velocities Needed to Convey Solids of Various Bulk Densities

| Bulk Density (lb/ft ³) | Air velocity |
|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 10 | 2900 |
| 20 | 4120 |
| 30 | 5050 |
| 40 | 5840 |
| 50 | 6500 |
| 60 | 7150 |
| 70 | 7100 |
| 80 | 8250 |
| 90 | 8700 |
| 100 | 9200 |
| 110 | 9700 |
| 120 | 10,500 |

CONVEYOR
Recommended Conveying Velocities for Various Materials

| Material | Conveying Velocities (ft/min) |
|---------------|----------------------------------|
| Barley | 5000 – 6500 |
| Beans | 6000 |
| Coffee Beans | 3000 – 3500 |
| Corn, shelled | 5000 – 7000 |
| Cotton | 4000 – 6000 |
| Cotton seed | 4000 – 6000 |
| Chopped hay | 4000 |
| Ensilage | 6000 |
| Oats | 4500 – 6000 |
| Rags | 4500 – 6500 |
| Salt | 5500 – 7500 |
| Sand | 6000 – 9000 |
| Sawdust | 4000 – 6000 |
| Wheat | 5000 – 7000 |
| Wool | 4500 - 6000 |

CONVEYOR
Approximate Relative Capacity of Chain Conveyor

| Inclination | Factor |
|-------------|--------|
| 20 | 0.77 |
| 30 | 0.55 |
| 40 | 0.33 |

CONVEYOR
Constants for Determining Horsepower for Belt Conveyors

| Conveyor belt width (cm) | Constants | | Additional hp for tripper |
|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------------------|
| | A | B | |
| 36 | 0.20 | 0.00140 | 0.70 |
| 41 | 0.25 | 0.00140 | 0.85 |
| 46 | 0.30 | 0.00162 | 1.00 |
| 50 | 0.30 | 0.00187 | 1.40 |
| 60 | 0.36 | 0.00224 | 1.70 |
| 76 | 0.48 | 0.00298 | 2.50 |

CONVEYOR
Cross-Section Area of Loaded Belt and Maximum Belt Speeds

| Belt width (cm) | Clear margin (cm) | Total cross section area (m ²) for 20° surcharge angle | Operation speed ^a (m/min) | |
|--------------------|----------------------|--|---|---------|
| | | | Normal | Maximum |
| 30.5 | 4.1 | 0.0072 | 61 | 122 |
| 35.6 | 4.3 | 0.0089 | 61 | 122 |
| 40.6 | 4.6 | 0.0122 | 61 | 137 |
| 45.7 | 4.8 | 0.0161 | 76 | 137 |
| 50.8 | 5.1 | 0.0204 | 76 | 152 |
| 61.0 | 5.6 | 0.0308 | 91 | 183 |
| 76.2 | 6.4 | 0.0504 | 107 | 213 |

^a Belt speed should be 91 m/min where a tripper is to be used, and 46-76 m/min where a plow is to be used.

COOKSTOVE
Thermal Efficiency of Various Cookstoves

| Stove | Efficiency (%) |
|----------------|----------------|
| Wood Stove | |
| Open Fire | 3 – 11 |
| Improved | 11- 30 |
| Charcoal Stove | |
| Traditional | 2 – 9 |
| Improved | 4 - 12 |

COOKSTOVE
Heat Utilization

| Stove | Heat Utilization Efficiency (%) |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Traditional Open Fire | 8.0 |
| Thai Charcoal Stove | 3.1 |
| Two-Pot Uninsulated Metal Wood Stove w/ Chimney | 27.9 |
| Two-Pot Massive Wood Stove w/ Chimney | 15.4 |
| Three-Pot Massive Wood Stove w/ Chimney | 6.0 |

COOKSTOVE
Efficiencies Charcoal Fuel Cookstove

| Cookstoves | Efficiency (%) |
|----------------------------|----------------|
| Cambodian traditional | 14.5 |
| Thai-bucket cookstove | 16.2 |
| Chinese traditional | 12.5 |
| QB Phil. charcoal/firewood | 27.0 |
| Phil. charcoal/wood | 21.5 |
| Lao improved | 16.5 |
| Vietnamese improved | 25.0 |
| Malaysian improved | 18.0 |
| Bang Sue stove | 18.2 |

COOKSTOVE
Efficiencies Wood-Fired Cookstove

| Cookstoves | Efficiency (%) |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Cambodian traditional | 11.0 |
| Lao traditional | 14.3 |
| Vietnamese traditional | 15 |
| Nepalese one-pot ceramic | 10.5 |
| Thai-bucket cookstove | 15 |
| Roi-et cement | 11.4 |
| RTFD improved wood/char | 15.0 |
| Rungsit stove | 12.0 |
| Chinese traditional | 12.2 |
| Malaysian traditional | 9.5 |
| Phil. charcoal/wood | 12.0 |
| Nepal one-pot metal | 13 |
| Nepalese two-pot ceramic | 13.0 |
| Indian "Harsha" cookstove | 25.2 |
| Saengpen, nam char wood cement | 17.5 |
| Bang Sue stove | 18.2 |
| Malaysian improved | 19.7 |

CORN MILL Performance Criteria

| Criteria | Performance Data |
|---|------------------|
| Main Product Recovery, percent minimum of the product input | |
| a) Grit # 10 | 28 |
| b) Grit # 12 | 21 |
| c) Grit # 14 | 7 |
| d) Grit # 16 | 6 |
| e) Grit # 18 | 2 |
| Main Product, percent, minimum | 64 |
| By-Product, percent, maximum | 31 |
| Losses, percent, maximum | 5 |
| Grits of other sizes, percent, minimum | 7 |
| Degerminator Efficiency, percent, minimum | 80 |
| Noise Level, [db (A)], maximum | 92* |

* Allowance noise for six (6) hours of continuous exposure based on Occupational Safety and Health Standards, Ministry of Labor, Philippines. 1983.

CROPS Water Requirement

| Crops | Depth per Year or Per Season (cm) | Average Growing Period (days) | Critical Period | Remarks |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|
| Banana | 15-30 | Annual | Early growth stage | Requires excellent drainage for the entire root zone. Since the roots are deep, the soil must be drained to a far greater depth |
| Bean | 30-50 | 60-90 | Flowering and pod development | Vegetative period is not sensitive when followed by ample water supply. |
| Cabbage | 30 | 70-90 | Head formation and enlargement | - |
| Cacao | 45-200 | Perennial | - | Waterlogged areas and areas with prolonged drought are not good. Cacao is ruined by flooding for several weeks, but it is adversely affected by stagnant water, thus drainage is necessary for heavy soils. |
| Cassava | 100-150 | Annual | | It can withstand periods of prolonged drought except at planting. |
| Cauliflower | - | - | No critical moisture sensitive stage; frequent irrigation required from planting to harvest | - |
| Citrus | 90-120 | Perennial | During flushes of new growth fruits setting, and rapid increase of fruit size | Sticky and poorly drained soils should be avoided. No stagnant water should stand in the grove as this will enhance disease development particularly in the trunk and root system. |

CROPS Water Requirement

| Crops | Depth per Year or Per Season (cm) | Average Growing Period (days) | Critical Period | Remarks |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Corn | 60 | 90-120 | Silking and ear development | Last irrigation of corn has to be done in the middle of the reproductive stage (kernel formation) since yield tends to become low when not irrigated up to the productive stage growth. Corn has to be irrigated, at least, once every 2 weeks (DS) up to the reproductive stage of growth. It should not be allowed under the waterlogged condition at any time for more than 2 days. |
| Cotton | 70-130 | 150-180 | Flowering period | Over supply of water retards fruiting and branch development, and delays maturity. It should not be allowed under waterlogged conditions at any stage of growth for more than 4 days. |
| Cowpea | 35-50 | 110-120 | – | A weekly irrigation of 35 mm throughout the growing season of the crop will ensure crops of good quality. |
| Cucumber | 30 | 60-70 | – | It is relatively tolerant to high moisture especially when the soil is easily drained. During dry-season planting, a weekly irrigation of 35-40 mm would be best for the crop. |
| Eggplant | 50 | 90-120 | – | During dry season planting, a weekly irrigation of 35-40 mm would be best for the crop. |

CROPS Water Requirement

| Crops | Depth per Year or Per Season (cm) | Average Growing Period (days) | Critical Period | Remarks |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Garlic | 36-40 | 90-120 | – | This requires moderately wet soil. |
| Grapes | 50-120 | 180-270 | Shoot elongation and flowering, fruit filling | |
| Lettuce | 30 | 40-50 | Just before harvest when the ground cover is complete | |
| Mungo | 40 | 90-100 | Germination and at flowering stage and pod-filling stage | – |
| Onion | 35-55 | 90-100 | During the period of root and bulb formation | – |
| Papaya | 120 | – | – | Constant availability of soil moisture is associated with continuous growth which results in the regular production of flowers and fruits. Root system is sensitive to standing water; 2 days immersion is fatal. |
| Peanut | 58 | 140-160 | Peak of flowering to early fruiting | – |
| Peas | 35-50 | 65-100 fresh 85-120 dry | Start of flowering and when pods are swelling | – |
| Pechay | 30 | 40-60 | – | – |

CROPS Water Requirement

| Crops | Depth per Year or Per Season (cm) | Average Growing Period (days) | Critical Period | Remarks |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Pili | – | | – | Sufficient water should be available during the dry months to irrigate the plants. During the succeeding years, either a small amount or no irrigation is necessary. |
| Potato | 50-70 | 100-150 | Period of stolonozation and tuber initiation | Drought even for short period can have serious effect on yield and quality of crop, especially when it is accompanied with high temperature or it occurs during the last 9 weeks of growth. Inadequate or irregular water supply not only results in poor yield. |
| Radish | 30 | 40-60 | Period of rooting and bulb formation | An evenly distributed rainfall is required. |
| Soybean | 45-70 | 100-120 | Germination and pod development | It can withstand short drought without injury; can tolerate waterlogged conditions at any stage of growth of not more than 8 days. |
| Squash | 45-70 | 100-130 | – | – |
| Sugarcane | 150-250 | 270-365 | Vegetative period, particularly during period of tillering and stem elongation | Dry condition at maturation stage is extremely helpful in the accumulation of sugar in the plant; therefore, no irrigation is needed when the crop reaches the flowering stage. |

CROPS Water Requirement

| Crops | Depth per Year or Per Season (cm) | Average Growing Period (days) | Critical Period | Remarks |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Sweet Potato | 46 | 60-120 | After formation of tubers | An annual rainfall of 30-50 cm is considered to be best with low humidity, as the crop reaches maturity. It can tolerate considerable periods of drought but yields are very much reduced if a water shortage occurs 50-60 days after planting when shortage root initiation has begun. |
| Sweet Pepper | 58 | 90-120 | Throughout the growth period but particularly just prior and at start of flowering | – |
| Taro | 250 | – | – | It is primarily adapted to moist environments, but can be grown under a wide range of conditions, from paddy culture to dry upland conditions under irrigation. It is necessary to provide sufficient water for vegetative growth or leaf development when grown in dry upland areas where rainfall is less than 175 cm. The use of furrow and sprinkler irrigation has proved satisfactorily. |

CROPS Water Requirement

| Crops | Depth per Year or Per Season (cm) | Average Growing Period (days) | Critical Period | Remarks |
|---------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Tobacco | 40-60 | 40-60 | Period of rapid growth; knee high to blossoming | It is relatively drought-tolerant but sensitive to flooding. |
| Yam | 115 or | – | Requires adequate moisture throughout growing period | It is greatly considered drought-resistant. For optimum yield, adequate moisture between the 14 th and 20 th weeks of growth is of great importance. The major areas of production are centered where there is a sharply demarcated dry season of 2-5 months and a rainfall of 115 cm or more during the growing season. |

CROPS

Water Requirement of Selected Non-Rice Crops

| Crop | Water Requirement (cm ³ /season) | Ave. Growing Period (days) | Expected Yield (t/ha) | Critical Period |
|-------------|---|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Corn | 60 | 80 - 115 | 4 - 7 | Silking and ear formation |
| Cucumber | 30 | 45 - 60 | - | |
| Eggplant | 30 | 90 - 120 | 9.5 | Flowering and fruiting vegetative stage |
| Garlic | 40 | 90 - 120 | - | Vegetative stage |
| Mungbean | 30 - 50 | 60 - 90 | 1.2 | Flowering and pod formation |
| Onion | 35 - 55 | 90 - 120 | 22.0 | Root and bulb formation |
| Peanut | 58 | 140 - 160 | 1.5 | Peak flowering and early fruiting |
| Peas | 30 - 50 | 100 - 102 | 2.3 | Flowering and pod formation |
| Pechay | 30 | 40 - 60 | - | |
| Pole sitao | 50 | 50 - 60 | 10 - 13 | Flowering |
| Soybean | 45 - 70 | 100 - 120 | 1.5 | Germination and pod filling |
| Squash | 45 - 60 | 100 - 130 | 15 - 26 | Flowering |
| Sunflower | 45 - 50 | 80 - 95 | 1.0 | Planting and heading stage |
| Sweetpotato | 20 | 90 - 120 | 10.0 | At planting and 40-60 days after planting |
| Tomato | 40 - 60 | 90 - 140 | 40.0 | Vegetative stage |
| Watermelon | 56 | 90 - 120 | 15 - 26 | |

DAIRY PRODUCT Storage Life

| Product | Storage temperature°C | Relative humidity % | Storage life |
|-------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Butter | 0 to -4.5 | 80 to 85 | 1 to 3 months |
| Butter, frozen | -15 to -20 | 70 to 85 | 8 to 12 months |
| Cheese, blue | +2 to +4 | 80 to 90 | 2 to 4 months |
| Cheese, cottage | -1 to +2 | | 2 to 3 weeks |
| Cheese, cream | 0 to +2 | | 2 to 3 weeks |
| Cheese, Camembert | -1 to +2 | 65 to 75 | 1 to 9 months |
| Cheese, Cheddar | -1 to +2 | 65 to 70 | 3 to 12 months |
| Cheese, Swiss | +2 to +4 | 80 to 85 | 4 to 10 months |
| Cream, double | +1 to +3 | | 2 to 5 days |
| Cream, whipped | +1 to +3 | | 2 to 5 days |
| Cream, frozen | -20 to -30 | | 2 to 3 months |
| Cream, single | +1 to +3 | | 2 to 5 days |
| Eggs, yolk dried | +5 to +10 | Low | 1 to 4 months |
| Eggs, shell | 0 to +2 | 85 to 90 | 5 to 6 months |
| Eggs, white | 0 to +2 | 85 to 90 | 6 to 12 months |
| Eggs, white dried | +5 to +10 | Low | 1 to 5 months |
| Eggs, whole dried | +5 to +10 | Low | 1 to 4 months |
| Eggs, whole | 0 to +2 | 85 to 90 | 9 to 12 months |
| Eggs, yolk | 0 to +2 | 85 to 90 | 6 to 12 months |
| Ice cream | -20 to -30 | | 1 to 2 months |
| Milk, dried | +7 to +13 | Low | 1 to 4 months |
| Milk, skimmed | +0.5 to +10 | | 5 to 7 days |
| Milk, condensed | +4 to +7 | | 2 to 4 months |
| Milk, evaporated | +5 to +20 | | 6 to 12 months |
| Milk, pasteurized | +0.5 to +2 | | 5 to 7 days |

DAIRY PRODUCT Thermal Properties

| Product | Freezing temperature °C | Specific heat above freezing kJ/kg °C | Specific heat below freezing kJ/kg °C | Latent heat kJ/kg |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Butter | -5 | 1.38 | | 53 |
| Butter, frozen | -5 | | 1.05 | |
| Cheese, blue | -16 | 2.68 | 1.35 | 135 |
| Cheese, cottage | | 3.65 | 1.86 | 2.65 |
| Cheese, cream | | 2.95 | 1.45 | 170 |
| Cheese, Camembert | | 2.05 | 1.04 | 55 |
| Cheese, Cheddar | -12 | 2.10 | 1.30 | 126 |
| Cheese, Swiss | -10 | 2.6 | 1.35 | 130 |
| Cream, double | -2 | 3.69 | 1.85 | 270 |
| Cream, whipped | -2 | 3.1 | 1.55 | 190 |
| Cream, frozen | | 1.7 | | |
| Cream, single | -2 | 3.27 | | 242 |
| Eggs, yolk dried | | 1.55 | 0.77 | 9 |
| Eggs, shell | -2 | 3.55 | 1.74 | 243 |
| Eggs, white | -0.5 | 3.9 | 1.94 | 290 |
| Eggs, white dried | | 1.9 | 0.95 | 31 |
| Eggs, whole dried | | 1.8 | 0.89 | 13 |
| Eggs, whole | -2 | 3.55 | 1.76 | 246 |
| Eggs, yolk | -0.5 | 2.95 | 1.5 | 170 |
| Ice cream | | 3.2 | 1.63 | 207 |
| Milk, dried | | 1.75 | 0.88 | |
| Milk, skimmed | -0.5 | 3.9 | 1.95 | 304 |
| Milk, condensed | -15 | 2.4 | 1.19 | 93 |
| Milk, evaporated | -2 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 246 |
| Milk, pasteurized | -0.5 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 290 |

DRYER Tray Loading Density

| Classification | Product | Loading Capacity |
|----------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| Fruits | Sliced Mango | 0.54 kg/sq ft |
| | Jack fruit | 0.54 kg/sq ft |
| | Sweet Potato Chips | 0.35 kg/sq ft |
| Vegetables | Chili | 0.39 kg/sq ft |
| | Cassava | 1.25 kg/sq ft |
| | Carrots | 1.25 kg/sq ft |
| | Bell Paper | 0.77 kg/sq ft |
| Fish | Tabagak (whole) | 0.56 kg/sq ft |
| | Abo (whole) | 0.78 kg/sq ft |
| | Bangus (split) | 0.76 kg/sq ft |
| | Bilong Bilong (whole) | 0.46 kg/sq ft |
| | Tamudios (split) | 0.46 kg/sq ft |
| | Sap sap (whole) | 0.57 kg/sq ft |
| | Dalino an (split) | 0.37 kg/sq ft |
| | Panit (split) | 0.65 kg/sq ft |

DRYER Recommended Drying Temperature

| Crops | Drying Temperature (C) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| Grains and Cereals | |
| For seeds | 40 – 45 |
| For milling or processing | 40 – 55 |
| Sliced Fruits or Vegetables | 50 – 70 |
| Fish | 40 – 70 |
| Green leaves | 35 – 40 |

DRYER
Recommended Drying-Air Temperature

| Purpose | Grain | | | |
|-------------|-------|------|---------|---------|
| | Rice | Corn | Sorghum | Soybean |
| Seed | 43 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
| Commercial | 43 | 55 | 60 | 50 |
| Animal Feed | - | 83 | 83 | 83 |

DRYER
Recommended Airflow Rates for Various Grain Drying Systems.

| Dryer Type | Capacity (ton) | Approx. Airflow Rate (m ³ /min-ton) |
|---------------------|----------------|--|
| Batch-in-bin | | |
| Small | 2 | 50 |
| Large | 100 | 23 |
| Recirculating Batch | | |
| Small | 5 | 56 - 85 |
| Large | 10 | 70 - 100 |
| Continuous Flow | | |
| Small | 5 - 10 | 85 - 115 |
| Large | 10 - 25 | 115 - 140 |

DRYER
Specifications for Various Dryers

| Item | Batch-in-Bin | | Recirculating Bin | | Continuous-Flow | |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| | Small | Large | Small | Large | Small | Large |
| Capacity (t) | 2 | 100 | 5 | 10 | 5-10 | 10-25 |
| Approx. hp | 3 | 10 | 15 | 25 | 15-20 | 25-50 |
| Approx. airflow (m ³ /min per t) | 50 | 23 | 56-85 | 70-100 | 85-155 | 155-140 |
| Approx. drying air Temperature (°C) | 43 | 43 | 60-80 | 60-80 | 60-80 | 60-80 |
| Approx. burner capacity (Btu/hr) | 1 x 10 ⁵ | 4 x 10 ⁶ | 2 x 10 ⁶ | 4 x 10 ⁶ | 4 x 10 ⁶ | 8 x 10 ⁶ |

DRYER
**Recommended Maximum Grain Depth and Minimum Airflow for
Natural Drying of Paddy**

| | Moisture Content (%) | | |
|--|----------------------|--------|--------|
| | 18 | 20 | 22 |
| Recommended Depth (m) | 2.44 | 2.44 | 1.83 |
| Recommended Minimum Airflow (m ³ /sec/m ³) | 0.0269 | 0.0403 | 0.0538 |

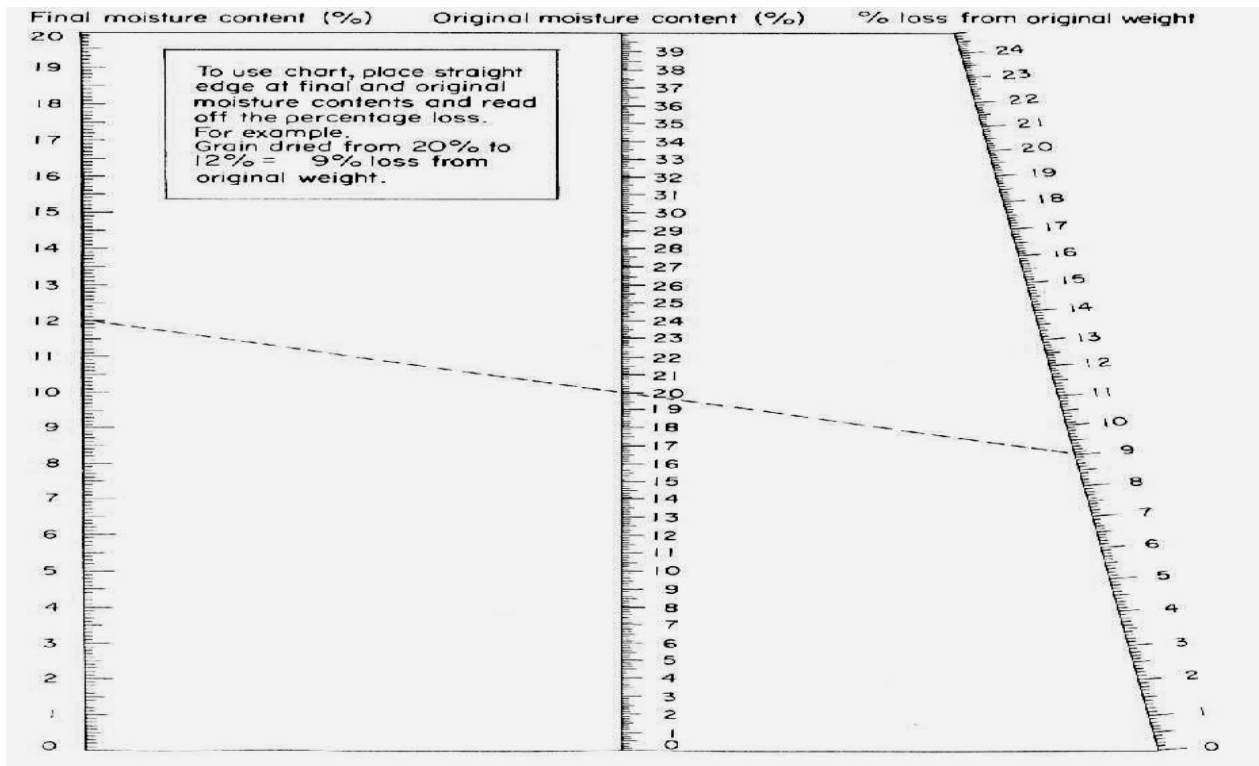
DRYER

Performance Requirements for Mechanical Dryers

| Criteria | Batch | Continuous Flow |
|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Moisture Gradient, max | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Product Quality | | |
| Cracked Grain % Increase, max | 5.0 | 2.0 |
| Head Yield % Reduction, max | 5.0 | 5.0 |
| Hulled/Damaged Grain Increase, max | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Spillage %, max | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Heat Utilization %, min | 7.5 | 70 |

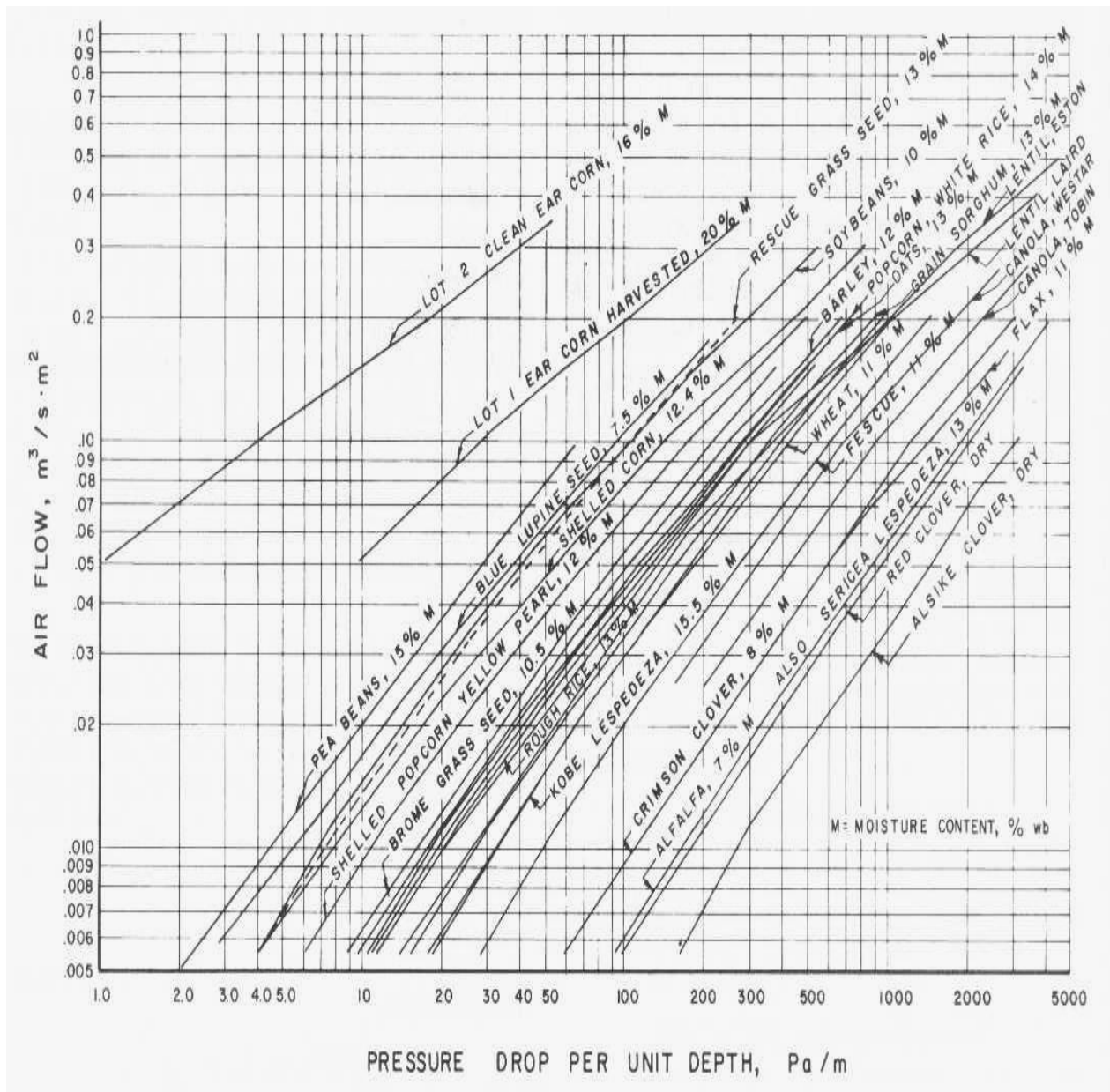
DRYER

Percentage Moisture Loss



DRYER

Resistance of Grain Seeds to Airflow (Shedd's Curve - SI System)



DRYER

Suitability for Drying Vegetables

| Vegetable | Suitability for Drying |
|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Asparagus | Poor to fair |
| Beans, green | Fair to good |
| Beans, lima | Fair |
| Broccoli | Not recommended |
| Cabbage | Fair |
| Carrots | Good |
| Cauliflower | Poor |
| Celery | Poor |
| Okra | Fair to good |
| Onions | Good to excellent |
| Peas | Fair to good |
| Peppers, green or red | Good |
| Peppers, chili | Excellent |
| Popcorn | Good |
| Potatoes | Good |
| Pumpkins | Fair to good |
| Radishes | Not recommended |
| Corn, sweet | Good |
| Cucumbers | Poor |
| Eggplant | Poor to fair |
| Garlic | Good |
| Horseradish | Good |
| Lettuce | Not recommended |
| Mushrooms | Good |
| Mustard greens | Poor |
| Squash | Poor to fair |
| Sweet potatoes | Fair |
| Tomatoes | Fair to good |
| Turnips | Fair to good |
| Yams | Fair |

DRYER

Drying Time and Preparation Requirement of Vegetables

| Vegetable | Preparation | Blanching Time | | Drying Time (Hours) |
|--------------|--|----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | | Steam (min) | Water (min) | |
| Asparagus | Wash thoroughly. Cut large tips in half. | 4 - 5 | 3 - 4 | 4 - 6 |
| Beans, green | Wash thoroughly. Cut in short pieces or lengthwise. (May freeze for 30 to 40 minutes after blanching for better texture) | 2 - 2 | 2 | 8 - 14 |
| Broccoli | Trim, cut as for serving. Wash thoroughly. Quarter stalks lengthwise. | 3 - 3 | 2 | 12 - 15 |
| Cabbage | Remove outer leaves; quarter and core. Cut into strips 1/8 inch thick. | 2 1/2 - 3** | 1 - 2 | 10 - 12 |
| Carrots | Use only crisp, tender carrots. Wash thoroughly. Cut off roots and tops; preferably peel, cut in slices or strips 1/8-inch thick | 3 - 3 | 3 | 10-12 |
| Cauliflower | Prepare as for serving. | 4 - 5 | 3 - 4 | 12 - 15 |

DRYER
Drying Time and Preparation Requirement of Vegetables

| Vegetable | Preparation | Blanching Time | | Drying Time (Hours) |
|-------------|--|----------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | | Steam (min) | Water (min) | |
| Celery | Trim stalks. Wash stalks and leaves thoroughly. Slice stalks | 2 | 2 | 10 - 16 |
| Corn, cut | Select tender, mature sweet corn. Husk and trim. Cut the kernels from the cob after blanching. | 5 - 6 | 4 - 5 | 6 - 10 |
| Eggplant | Use the directions for summer squash | 3à | 3 | 12 - 14 |
| Garlic | Peel and finely chop garlic bulbs. No other pretreatment is needed. Odor is pungent | No blanching needed. | | 6 - 8 |
| Horseradish | Wash; remove small rootlets and stubs. Peel or scrape roots. Grate. | None | | 4 - 10 |

DRYER

Drying Time and Preparation Requirement of Vegetables

| Vegetable | Preparation | Blanching Time | | Drying Time (Hours) |
|-----------------------|---|----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | | Steam (min) | Water (min) | |
| Mushrooms | Scrub thoroughly. Discard any tough, woody stalks. Cut tender stalks into short sections. Do not peel small mushrooms. Peel large mushrooms, slice. | None | | 8 - 10 |
| Okra | Wash, trim, slice crosswise in 1/8 to an inch disks. | None | | 8 - 10 |
| Onions | Wash remove outer "paper shell". Remove tops and root ends, slice 1/8-to an inch thick. | None | | 3 - 9 |
| Peas, green | Shell. | 3 | 2 | 8 - 10 |
| Peppers and Pimientos | Wash, stem, core. Remove "partitions." Cut into disks about 3/8-by 3/8-inch | None | | 8 - 12 |
| Potatoes | Wash, peel. Cut into shoestring strips an inch thick, or cut in slices 1/8-inch thick. | 6 - 8 | 5 - 6 | 8 - 12 |

DRYER

Drying Time and Preparation Requirement of Vegetables

| Vegetable | Preparation | Blanching Time | | Drying Time (Hours) |
|----------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|---------------------|
| | | Steam (min) | Water (min) | |
| Pumpkin and hubbard squash | Cut or break into pieces. Remove seeds and cavity pulp. Cut into 1-inch strips. Peel rind. Cut strips crosswise into pieces about 1/8-inch thick | 2 - 3 | 1 | 10 - 16 |
| Squash, summer | Wash, trim, cut into an inch slices | 2 - 3 | 1 | 10 - 12 |
| Tomatoes, for stewing | Steam or dip in boiling water to loosen skins. Chill in cold water. Peel. Cut into sections about an inch wide, or slice. Cut small pear or plum tomatoes in half. | 3 | 1 | 10 - 18 |

DRYER

Drying Time and Preparation Requirement for Fruits

| Fruit | Preparation | Pretreatment (Choose One) | | | Other | Drying Timer (hours) |
|----------|--|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|----------------------------|
| | | Sulfur | Blanch | | | |
| | | | Steam (min) | Syrup (min) | | |
| Apples | Peel and core cut into slices or rings about 1/8-inch thick | 3/4 | 3-5 (depending on texture) | 10 | -ascorbic acid solution- ascorbic acid mixture- fruit juice dip-sulfate dip | 6-12 |
| Apricots | Pit and halve. May slice if desired. | 2 | 3-4 | 10 | -ascorbic acid solution- ascorbic acid mixture- fruit juice dip-sulfate dip | 24-36 |
| Bananas | Use solid yellow or slightly brown-flecked bananas. Avoid bruised or overripe bananas. Peel and slice 1/4-inch to 1/8-inch thick, crosswise or lengthwise. | | | | -honey dip- ascorbic acid solution- ascorbic acid mixture-fruit juice dip-sulfite dip | 8-10 |

DRYER

Drying Time and Preparation Requirement for Fruits

| Fruit | Prepa-ration | Pretreatment (Choose One) | | | Other | Drying Timer (hours) |
|----------|--|---------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | | Sulfur | Blanch | | | |
| | | | Steam (min) | Syrup (min) | | |
| Berries | Wash and drain berries. | | | | -plunge into boiling water 15-30 seconds to "check" skins. Stop cooking action by placing fruit in ice water. Drain on paper towels | 24-36 |
| Firm: | With waxy coating blueberries, cranberries, currants, | | | | | |
| Soft: | gooseberries, huckleberries | | | | -no treatment necessary | 24-36 |
| | Boysenberries and strawberries | | | | | |
| Cherries | Stem, wash, drain, and pit fully ripe cherries. Cut in half, chop or leave whole. | | | 10 (for sour cherries) | -whole: dip in boiling water 30 seconds or more to check skins. - cut and pitted: no treatment necessary | 24-36 |

DRYER

Drying Time and Preparation Requirement for Fruits

| Fruit | Preparation | Pretreatment (Choose One) | | | Other | Drying Timer (hours) |
|----------------|--|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| | | Sulfur | Blanch | | | |
| | | | Steam (min) | Syrup (min) | | |
| Citrus peel | Peels of citron, grapefruit, kumquat, lime, lemon, tangelo and tangerine can be dried. Thick-skinned navel orange peel dries better than thin-skinned Valencia peel. Wash thoroughly. Remove outer 1/6-to 1/8-inch of peel. Avoid white bitter pith. | | | | -No treatment | 8-12 |

DRYER

Drying Time and Preparation Requirement for Fruits

| Fruit | Prepa-ration | Pretreatment (Choose One) | | | Other | Drying Timer (hours) |
|---------------------|--|---------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|
| | | Sulfur | Blanch | | | |
| | | | Steam (min) | Syrup (min) | | |
| Figs | Select fully ripe fruit. Immature fruit may sour before drying. Wash or clean whole fruit with damp cloth. Leave small fruit whole, otherwise cut in half. | 1 (whole) | | | -Whole: dip in boiling water 30 seconds or more to check skins. Plunge in ice water to stop further cooking. Drain on paper towels. | 6-12** |
| Grapes Seedless: | Leave whole | | | | -Whole: dip in boiling water 30 seconds or more to check skins. Plunge in ice water to stop further cooking. Drain on paper towels. | 12-20 |
| With Seeds: | -Cut in half and remove seeds. | | | | -Halves: No treatment necessary. | |

DRYER

Drying Time and Preparation Requirement for Fruits

| Fruit | Preparation | Pretreatment (Choose One) | | | Other | Drying Timer (hours) |
|------------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------------------|
| | | Sulfur | Blanch | | | |
| | | | Steam (min) | Syrup (min) | | |
| Nectarines and Peaches | When sulfuring pit and halve; if desired, remove skins. For steam and syrup blanching, leave whole, then pit and halve. May also be sliced on quartered. | 2-3 (halves) 1 (slices) | 8 | 10 | -ascorbic acid solution- ascorbic acid mixture- fruit juice dip-sulfuring | 36-48** |
| Pears | Cut in half and core. Peeling preferred. May also slice or quarter. | 5 (halves) 2 (slices) | 6 (halves) | 10 | -ascorbic acid solution- ascorbic acid mixture- fruit dip. | -sulfiting 24-36** |

DRYER

Drying Time and Preparation Requirement for Fruits

| Fruit | Preparation | Pretreatment (Choose One) | | | Other | Drying Timer (hours) |
|----------------|---|---------------------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------------------|
| | | Sulfur | Blanch | | | |
| | | | Steam (min) | Syrup (min) | | |
| Persimmons | Use firm fruit of long, soft varieties or fully ripe fruit of round drier varieties. Peel and slice using stainless steel knife. | | | | -may syrup blanch | 12-15** |
| Pineapple | Use fully ripe, fresh pineapples. Wash, peel and remove thorny eyes. Slice lengthwise and remove core. Cut in 1/2-inch slices, crosswise. | | | | -No treatment necessary | 24-36 |
| Plums (Prunes) | Leave whole or if sulfuring, halve the fruit. | 1 | | | -Sun drying: (whole dip in boiling water 30 seconds or more to check skins. -Oven or dehydrator drying: rinse in hot tap water. | 24-36** |

DYNAMOMETERS

Recommended Kind for Given Engine Speed and Output

| Kind of Dynamometers | Standard Measuring Range | |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------|
| | RPM | Output (PS) |
| Prony Brake | less than 1,000 | less than 10 |
| Hydraulic Dynamo | less than 2,500 | less than 2,000 |
| Fan dynamo | less than 2,000 | less than 200 |
| Electric Dynamo | 750 – 4,000 | less than 30,000 |
| Torsional dynamo | 1,000 – 2,000 | less than 50,000 |

ELECTRIC MOTOR Full Load Efficiency Range

| Horsepower | NEMA Design B Standard, 3-phase Induction Motor | 3-phase 4-pole Energy Efficient Motor |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| 1 | 68-78 | 80-84 |
| 1.5 | 68-80 | 81-84 |
| 2 | 72-81 | 81-84 |
| 3 | 74-83 | 83.-88.5 |
| 5 | 78-85 | 85-88.5 |
| 7.5 | 80-87 | 86-90.5 |
| 10 | 81-88 | 87.5-90.5 |
| 15 | 83-89 | 89.5-91.5 |
| 20 | 84-89 | 90-93 |
| 25 | 85-90 | 91-93 |
| 30 | 86-90.5 | 91-93 |
| 40 | 87-91.5 | 91.5-93 |
| 50 | 88-92 | 91.5-94 |
| 60 | 88.5-92 | 91-94 |
| 75 | 89.5-92.5 | 92-95 |
| 100 | 90-93 | 93-95 |
| 125 | 90.5-93 | 93-95 |
| 150 | 91 - 93.5 | 93-96 |
| 200 | 91.5 - 94 | 94-95 |
| 250 | 91.5 - 94.5 | |

ELECTRIC MOTOR
Wire and Fuse Sizes
(Single-Phase Induction Motors Full-Load Currents) 220 Volt

| Motor, hp | Approx. Full-Load Current | Extension-Cable Wire Size | Branch-Circuit Fuse Size | Approx. Rating Overload Protection |
|-----------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1/6 | 1.6 | 16 | 15 | 1.8 |
| 1/4 | 2.3 | 16 | 15 | 2.6 |
| 1/2 | 3.7 | 14 | 15 | 4.3 |
| 3/4 | 5.1 | 12 | 15 | 5.9 |
| 1 | 6.5 | 12 | 20 | 7.5 |
| 1 1/2 | 9.2 | 10 | 30 | 10.6 |
| 2 | 12.0 | 10 | 40 | 13.8 |
| 3 | 17.0 | 8 | 50 | 19.6 |
| 5 | 28.0 | 6 | 60 | 33.4 |

ELECTRIFICATION

Load Requirement for Farm Building

| Building | Electric items | Min. value watts | Design value* |
|-------------------------|--|--|--|
| Farm shop | General lighting, bench grinder, drill air compressor, trouble lamp, portable saw; optional: welder, soldering iron, battery charger | 4, 600 | 3 watts/sq. ft floor area plus 3,300 watts if no welder but plus 7,000 watts if welder will be selected |
| Poultry brooding | Electric brooder, general lighting, service lighting; optional: ventilation fan, automatic feeder, water warmer | 1, 150 | 4 watts per chick if small flock, 3 watts per chick if large (1000 or more) flock, 4 watts for chick for any size flock with infrared brooders |
| Poultry laying | Artificial lighting, feed-room lights, egg-room lights, egg cooler; optional: egg candler, vent fan, exhaust fan for egg- room, debiller, automatic feeder, water warmer, washer, grader | 2, 300 | 5 watts per bird plus 1,320 watts/hp of automatic feeder |
| Dairy barn | Vacuum pump, lighting, vent fan, convenience outlets; optional: pail heater, dehorner, gutter cleaner, clippers | 3, 450 | 200 watts per cow for first 20 cows and 60 watts per cow for those in excess of 20, plus 1,320 watts/hp of gutter cleaner |
| Milking room (parlor) | Vacuum pump, (pipeline), lighting, vent fan, convenience outlets | 2, 300 | 900 watts per stall |
| Milk house | Lighting , milk cooler, water heater lamps, vent fan; optional: electric hoists | 4, 600 | 250 watts per cow for first 20 cows and 100 watts per cow for those in excess of 20 |
| General-purpose barn | Lighting, convenience outlets, hammer mill, mixer, elevator conveyor equipment; optional: hay drier fan, vent fan, heat lamps, clippers, deicers | 3, 450 | 30 watts/sq. ft outside dimensions plus 1,320 watts/hp each motor |
| Pig farrowing Residence | Heat lamps, service lighting Lights and appliances | 2, 300 4, 000 without range, 12, 000 with range | 500 watts per pen 14 watts/sq. ft outside dimensions |

* Add 1,320 watts/hp for each motor not listed in the "Electrical items" column.

ELECTRIFICATION Copper Wire Properties

| Wire size, AWG | Current-carrying, amp (2 or 3 wires in cable or raceway) | Area cir. mils | Weight of bare wire, lb/1,000 ft | Resistance ohms/1,000 ft, 20 °C | Current- carrying capacity, amp (single wire in open air) |
|-------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------------------|---|
| 14 | 15 | 4,107 | 12.43 | 2.58 | 20.0 |
| 12 | 30 | 6,530 | 17.77 | 1.62 | 25.0 |
| 10 | 30 | 10,380 | 31.43 | 1.02 | 40.0 |
| 8 | 40 | 16,510 | 49.98 | 0.641 | 55.0 |
| 6 | 55 | 26,250 | 79.46 | 0.410 | 80.0 |
| 4 | 70 | 41,740 | 126.4 | 0.259 | 105.0 |
| 3 | 80 | 52,640 | 159.3 | 0.205 | 120.0 |
| 2 | 95 | 66,370 | 200.9 | 0.162 | 140.0 |
| 1 | 110 | 83,690 | 253.3 | 0.129 | 165.0 |
| 0 | 125 | 105,500 | 319.5 | 0.102 | 195.0 |
| 00 | 145 | 133,100 | 402.8 | 0.081 | 225.0 |
| 000 | 165 | 167,800 | 507.9 | 0.064 | 260.0 |
| 0000 | 195 | 211,600 | 640.5 | 0.051 | 300.0 |
| Wire | 215 | 250,000 | 772.0 | 0.043 | 340.0 |
| Size = | 240 | 300,000 | 926.0 | 0.036 | 375.0 |
| Area, | 260 | 350,000 | - | 0.031 | 420.0 |
| Cir | 280 | 400,000 | - | 0.027 | 455.0 |
| Mils | 320 | 500,000 | - | 0.022 | 515.0 |

*For types T, R, TW, and RW insulations.

ELECTRIFICATION

Suggested Illumination for Farmstead Areas

| Area | Illumination (foot-candles) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Machine shop | |
| General | 10 - 15 |
| Close work | 30 - 40 |
| Hay and grain storage | 2 |
| General storage | 3 - 5 |
| Stairways | 5 |
| General work areas | 9 - 11 |
| Vegetable grading and packing | 30 |
| Tobacco grading | 100 |
| Service-drive alleys | 4 - 5 |
| Service-walk alleys | 9 - 11 |
| Milk house | 30 - 40 |
| Milking area | 20 - 25 |
| Pump house | 5 |
| Laundry area | 40 |
| Yard lighting | 1 - 5 |
| Animal-bedding area | 2 |
| Poultry-laying lights | 3 - 4 |
| Animal-feeding areas | 3 - 5 |
| Feeding grinding | 10 |
| General illumination in residence | 5 - 7 |
| Laundry | 10 |
| Reading area | 30 |
| Seed cleaning and separating | 20 |
| Egg handling | 10 |
| Clod-storage room | 5 |
| Attic, storage | 4 - 5 |
| Cellar, storage | 4 - 5 |
| Kitchen (general) | 10 |
| Work, range, sink | 40 |
| Loading platform | 3 - 5 |

ELECTRIFICATION
Fluorescent Lamps* - Preheat Starting: Lumen Ratings for Lamps

| Watts | Tube length, in. | Rated lumens | | | |
|-------|---------------------|--------------|----------|------------|-------------|
| | | 3500° white | Daylight | Soft white | 2500° white |
| 6 | 9 | 210 | 186 | - | 198 |
| 8 | 12 | 330 | 295 | - | 310 |
| 13 | 21 | 585 | 520 | - | 545 |
| 14 | 15 | 490 | 435 | 380 | 460 |
| 15 | 18 | 615 | 585 | 480 | 600 |
| 20 | 24 | 920 | 800 | 700 | 860 |
| 30 | 36 | 1,470 | 1,350 | 1,170 | 1,380 |
| 40 | 48 | 2,300 | 1,920 | 1,720 | 2,100 |
| 100 | 60 | 4,200 | 3,900 | 3,300 | 4,000 |

*Average values.

ELECTRIFICATION
Incandescent Lamps:* Lumen Ratings for Lamps

| Watts | Initial lumens | Lumens at 70% rated life | Rated average laboratory life, hr |
|-------|----------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6 | 40 | - | 1,500 |
| 10 | 79 | 72 | 1,500 |
| 15 | 140 | 121 | 1,200 |
| 25 | 260 | 217 | 1,000 |
| 40 | 468 | 428 | 1,000 |
| 50 | 660 | 625 | 1,000 |
| 60 | 828 | 786 | 1,000 |
| 75 | 1,110 | 987 | 750 |
| 100 | 1,620 | 1,530 | 750 |
| 150 | 2,580 | 2,340 | 750 |
| 200 | 3,640 | 3,240 | 750 |
| 300 | 5,820 | 5,160 | 750 |

*Inside-frosted bulb.

ELECTRIFICATION

Types of Conductor Insulation

| Trade Name | Type Letter | Where used |
|----------------------------------|--------------|---|
| Code rubber | R | General use |
| Heat-resistant rubber | RH | General use |
| Moisture-resistant rubber | RW | General use and wet locations |
| Thermoplastic | T | General use |
| Moisture-resistant thermoplastic | TW | General use and wet locations |
| Weatherproof | WP | Wet locations; inside open wiring by special permission |
| Underground cable | UF | Suitable for direct burial in the earth and general use |
| Range cable | SR, SRT | Rubber or neoprene or thermoplastic cover; suitable for damp places |
| Service-entrance cable | ASE, SE, USE | Used as service-entrance conductors, range, clothes drier, and some water heaters |
| Mineral insulation | MI | General use and wet locations |

ELECTRIFICATION
Resistance Properties of Certain Metals and Alloys

| Material | Resistivity at 68°F, ohms/cir mil-ft |
|---------------------|---|
| Silver | 9.8 |
| Annealed copper | 10.4 |
| Hard-drawn copper | 10.8 |
| Annealed aluminum | 17.0 |
| Hard-drawn aluminum | 17.5 |
| Tungsten (annealed) | 26.3 |
| Zinc | 33.2 |
| High brass | 50.0 |
| Pure iron | 60.0 |
| Steel wire | 64 - 106 |
| Manganin | 290.0 |
| Constantan | 300.0 |
| Cast iron | 450 - 600 |
| Nichrome | 675.0 |

ENERGY Conversion Factors

| Source | Amount | Equivalent |
|-------------|------------|------------|
| Electricity | 600 kwh | 1.000 BOE |
| Gasoline | 1000 li | 6.182 BOE |
| Kerosene | 1000 li | 6.449 BOE |
| Diesel Oil | 1000 li | 6.717 BOE |
| Fuel Oil | 1000 li | 7.027 BOE |
| Av Turbo | 1000 li | 6.742 BOE |
| L P G | 1000 kg | 8.439 BOE |
| Coal | 1000 kg | 3.047 BOE |
| Wood* | 1 MT | 1.626 BOE |
| Charcoal** | 1 MT | 4.283 BOE |
| Bagasse* | 1 MT | 1.701 BOE |
| Biogas | 1000 cu.m. | 1.213 BOE |

* Assumed 50% moisture

** Assumed 10% moisture

ENGINE Brand and Made

| Engine | Made |
|----------------------------------|--|
| ACME Engines | ACME Motori S.PA 31049 Valdobbiadene, Treviso, Italy |
| Honda Engines | Honda Motor, Co. Ltd. Tokyo, Japan |
| Kohler Engines | Kohler Co. Kohler, Wisconsin, 53044 USA |
| Kubota Engines | Kubota, Ltd 2-47 Shikitsuhigashi 1- chome, Nanuaku, Osaka, Japan |
| MAG Kerosene Engine | Motosacoche SA, Geneva, Switzerland |
| Mitsubishi Katsura Diesel Engine | Mitsubishi Heavy Ind., Ltd Taiwan, Republic of China |
| Robin Engines | Fuji Heavy Industries Ltd. Engine and Machinery Division, Subam Building 1-7-2 Nistru-Shinjuku-ku Tokyo 160 Japan |
| Yanmar-Yeh Hsing Diesel Engine | Yanmar Group Yeh Shing Industrial Machinery Co., Ltd. No. 106 1-sec, Chung Hsiao, W. Road, Taipei |
| Ducati Air Cooled Diesel Engine | Ducati Meccanica S.P.A. VIA A.C. Ducati, 3 Borgo Panigale – 40100, Italy |

ENGINE Specifications

| Brand | ACME | Ducati | Honda | Robin |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|
| Model | AON 48W | IS 7 | GX 160 | EY 15 D |
| Type | 4-stroke vertical air cooled diesel | 4-cycle vertical air cooled | 4-cycle air cooled, gasoline horizontal shaft | Air cooled, 4 cycle gasoline, horizontal, PTO shaft |
| Bore x Stroke | 85 mm x 85 mm | 75 mm x 78 mm | 68 mm x 45 mm | 63 mm x 46 mm |
| Displacement | 482 cc | 345 cc | 163 cc | 143 cc |
| Output Power | 11.3 hp/3000 rpm | 7.5 hp / 3200 rpm | 5.3 hp/3600 rpm | 3.5 hp/4000 rpm |
| Maximum torque | 2.52 kg-m/2058 rpm | | 1.1 kg-m/2500 rpm | 0.68 kg-m/2800 rpm |
| Ignition system | Direct injection | | Transistor | |
| Maximum fuel consumption | 2.66 li/hr | 193gts/hp-hr | 240 g/hp-hr | |
| Dry Weight | 55 kg | 48 kg | 14 kg | 13.2 kg |

ENGINE
Classification by Crankshaft Speed

| Classification | Low Speed | Middle Speed | High Speed |
|---------------------|----------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Ignition system | | | |
| Electric spark plug | Less than 800 r.p.m. | 800 – 2,500 r.p.m. | more than 2,500 r.p.m. |
| Injection | Less than 700 r.p.m. | 700 – 1,000 r.p.m. | more than 1,000 r.p.m. |

ENGINE
**Relationship Between Color of Exhaust Gas and Suitability of
Mixing Ratio of Fuel and Air**

| Color of Exhaust Gas | Mixing Ratio of Fuel and Air |
|----------------------|--|
| Colorless | optimum |
| Black | fuel excessive |
| Light Yellow | air excessive |
| Gray | fuel and lubricating oil ... excessive |
| Light Sky Blue | lubricating oil excessive |

ENGINE
Fuel Specific Gravity

| Fuel | Specific Gravity |
|-----------|------------------|
| gasoline | 0.67 – 0.76 |
| kerosene | 0.78 – 0.85 |
| light oil | 0.81 – 0.83 |
| heavy oil | 0.85 – 0.91 |

ENGINE Lubrication Oil and Viscosities

| SAE No. | Range of viscosity; Saybolt universal (seconds) | | | |
|---------|---|-------|--------------------|------|
| | 0 ⁰ F | | 210 ⁰ F | |
| | min. | max. | min. | max. |
| 5W | - | 4000 | - | - |
| 10W | 6000(a) | 12000 | - | - |
| 20W | 12000(b) | 48000 | - | - |
| 20 | - | - | 45 | 58 |
| 30 | - | - | 58 | 70 |
| 40 | - | - | 70 | 85 |
| 50 | - | - | 85 | 110 |

ENGINE Firing Orders (4 Stroke Cycle)

| No. of Cylinder | Order of Firing |
|-----------------|--|
| 2 | <p style="text-align: center;">O Δ</p> <p>No. 1 – No. 2</p> |
| 3 | <p style="text-align: center;">O O Δ</p> <p>No. 1 – No. 2 – No. 3</p> |
| 4 | <p style="text-align: center;">O O Δ Δ</p> <p>No. 1 – No. 2 – No. 4 – No. 3</p> |
| 6 | <p style="text-align: center;">O O O Δ Δ Δ</p> <p>No. 1 – No. 5 – No. 3 – No. 6 – No. 2 – No. 4</p> |

ENGINE Ignition Systems

| Contact or Non Contact Power Source | Contact System | Non- Contact System |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Magnet | contact type magnet | Transistor magnet Capacitor discharge ignition magnet |
| Battery | contact-type distributor | Transistor ignition |

ENGINE Governor

| Engine | | JIS No. | Instantaneous Performance | Stabilizing Performance |
|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Kind | Size & Use | | | |
| Kerosene, Diesel | small size for land use | JIS B 8010 | less than 20% 15% | less then 10% 8% |
| Diesel | small size for boat | JIS F 4303 | less than 12% | - |

ENGINE Calorific Value of Fuel

| Kind of fuel | Calorific Value (Kcal/kg) |
|----------------|---------------------------|
| Gasoline | 10,500 – 11,000 |
| Kerosene | 10,500 |
| Light oil | 10,500 |
| Heavy oil | 10,500 |
| Benzol | 9,600 |
| Methyl alcohol | 4,830 |
| Ethyl alcohol | 6,720 |
| Natural gas | 8,000 – 13,000 |

ENGINE Thermal Efficiency & Losses

| Kind of Engine | Kerosene | | Gasoline E (small size) | Diesel E (4 cycle) | Gas E | Hot bulb E (2 cycle) |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------|----------------------|
| | Low speed | Middle speed | | | | |
| r.p.m. | 400-900 | 1000-1500 | 1300-1800 | 500-1000 | 100-500 | 300-350 |
| Indicated therm. eff. | 25-27 | 19-24 | 26-29 | 39-41 | 34-40 | 28-37 |
| Effectiv therm. eff. | 17-22 | 16-20 | 21-23 | 29-33 | 25-36 | 18-27 |
| Cooling loss | 40-39 | 41-40 | 37-34 | 25-24 | 35-23 | 18-23 |
| Deliveryy loss | 33-32 | 30-31 | 33-31 | 39-34 | 35-37 | 56-40 |
| Mechanical loss | 10-7 | 13-9 | 9-12 | 7-9 | 5-7 | 8-10 |

ENGINE Fuel Consumption Ratio

| Kind of Engine | Fuel | Fuel Consumption Ratio (g/ps/hr) |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Kerosene (middle speed) | light oil | 300 – 390 |
| Gasoline | gasoline | 200 – 350 |
| Diesel (4 cycle) | heavy oil | 180 – 220 |
| Hot bulb (2 cycle)) | heavy oil | 260 – 310 |
| Gas E | gas | 2,300 – 2,800 |

ENGINE

Specifications of Locally Available Engines

| Brand | Make | Type | Rated Engine Speed (rpm) | Horse power (hp) | Bore x stroke (mm) | CR | Max. power output indicated rpm (kw/rpm) | Max. torque at indicated rpm (kg-m/rpm) | Specific fuel consumption (g/kw-hr) |
|-----------------------|-------|---|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| ACME Diesel Engine | Italy | 4-stroke vertical, 1 cylinder, diesel engine | 3000 | 11.3 | 85 x 85 | 19:1 | 7.35/3009 | 2.52/2058 | 282.2 |
| ACME Gasoline Engine | Italy | 4-stroke, vertical, overhead, 1-cylinder, gasoline engine | 3600 | 11.0 | 80 x 65 | 7:1 | 6.39/3315 | 2.09/2247 | 354.1 |
| CIXI Diesel Engine | China | 4-stroke, horizontal, 1-cylinder, diesel engine | 2600 | 5.0 | 75 x 75 | - | 3.34/2324 | 1.5/2001 | 360.0 |
| HONDA Diesel Engine | Japan | 4-stroke, overhead, 1-cylinder, diesel engine | 3600 | 6.0 | 76 x 70 | 19:1 | 5.01/3461 | 1.643/2591 | 292.1 |
| HONDA Gasoline Engine | Japan | 4-stroke, diagonal, 1-cylinder, gasoline engine | 3600 | 8.0 | - | - | 5.11/3303 | 1.59/2979 | 383.5 |

ENGINE

Specifications of Locally Available Engines

| Brand | Make | Type | Rated Engine Speed (rpm) | Horse power (hp) | Bore x stroke (mm) | CR | Max. power output indicated rpm (kw/rpm) | Max. torque at indicated rpm (kg-m/rpm) | Specific fuel consumption (g/kw-hr) |
|----------------------------------|---------------|--|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Katsura Mitsubishi Diesel Engine | Taiwan, China | 4-stroke, horizontal, 1-cylinder diesel engine | 2200 | 5.5 | 68 x 80 | - | 5.03/2373 | 1.96/1276 | 367.3 |
| MAG Kerosene Engine | Switzerland | 4-stroke, horizontal, 1-cylinder kerosene engine | 3800 | 7.0 | 74 x 60 | - | 3.0/3562 | 1.01/2524 | 753.4 |
| Mitsubishi Diesel Engine | Thailand | 4-stroke, horizontal, 1-cylinder, diesel engine | 2400 | 7.0 | 76 x 78 | 18:1 | 4.69/2230 | 2.14/1297 | 241.9 |
| Mitsubishi Shakti Engine | India | 4-stroke, horizontal, 1-cylinder, diesel engine | 2200 | 9.0 | 90 x 95 | 21:1 | 6.46/2173 | 3.031/2053 | 231.2 |
| RUGGER INI Motor | Italy | 4-stroke, horizontal, 1-cylinder, diesel engine | 3000 | 11.0 | - | - | 7.27/2873 | 2.50/2460 | 284.9 |

ENGINE

Specifications of Locally Available Engines

| Brand | Make | Type | Rated Engine Speed (rpm) | Horse power (hp) | Bore x stroke (mm) | CR | Max. power output indicated rpm (kw/rpm) | Max. torque at indicated rpm (kg-m/rpm) | Specific fuel consumption (g/kw-hr) |
|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| Shakti Diesel Engine | India | 4-stroke, horizontal, 1-cylinder, diesel engine | 3000 | 10.0 | 80 x 90 | 20:1 | 5.09/1559 | 4.20/1172 | 369.3 |
| Shuangniao Diesel Engine | China | 4-stroke, horizontal, 1-cylinder, diesel engine | 2000 | 4.0 | 70 x 75 | - | 3.39/2204 | 1.5/2204 | 297.4 |
| TARO Diesel Engine | China | 4-stroke, horizontal, 1-cylinder, diesel engine | 2400 | 8.0 | 80 x 75 | - | 5.33/2179 | 2.529/1937 | 387.6 |
| Tsinking Diesel Engine | China | 4-stroke, horizontal, 1-cylinder, diesel engine | 2600 | 6.0 | 75 x 75 | - | 4.09/2498 | 3.91 | 313.1 |
| Wisconsin Gasoline Engine | United States of America | 4-stroke, horizontal, 1-cylinder gasoline engine | 3600 | 14.1 | 95 x 76 | - | 9.16/3310 | 2.95/2306 | 410.4 |

ENGINE OIL

API Service Classification for Diesel Engine

| Classification | Definition |
|----------------|--|
| CA | Light-duty diesel engine service Service typical of diesel engines operated in mid to moderate duty quality fuels. |
| CB | Moderate-duty diesel engine service Service typical of diesel engines operated in mild to moderate duty with lower quality fuel which necessitate more protection from wear and deposits. |
| CC | Moderate-duty diesel and gasoline engine service Service typical lightly supercharged diesel engines operated in moderate to severe duty. |
| CD | Severe-duty diesel engine service Service typical of supercharged diesel engines in high-speed, high-output duty requiring highly effective control of wear and deposit. |

FAN

Comparisons of Backward and Forward Curved Fans

| Backward Curve | Forward Curve |
|--|--|
| More expensive | Have lower noise level |
| Have no overloading characteristics | Have overloading characteristics |
| Operates against high pressure (0-30 cm water) | Normally operate in low pressure range (0-15 cm water) |
| Have no unstable region of operation | Have one unstable operating region |
| Sturdy construction and easy to install | Usually of light construction |

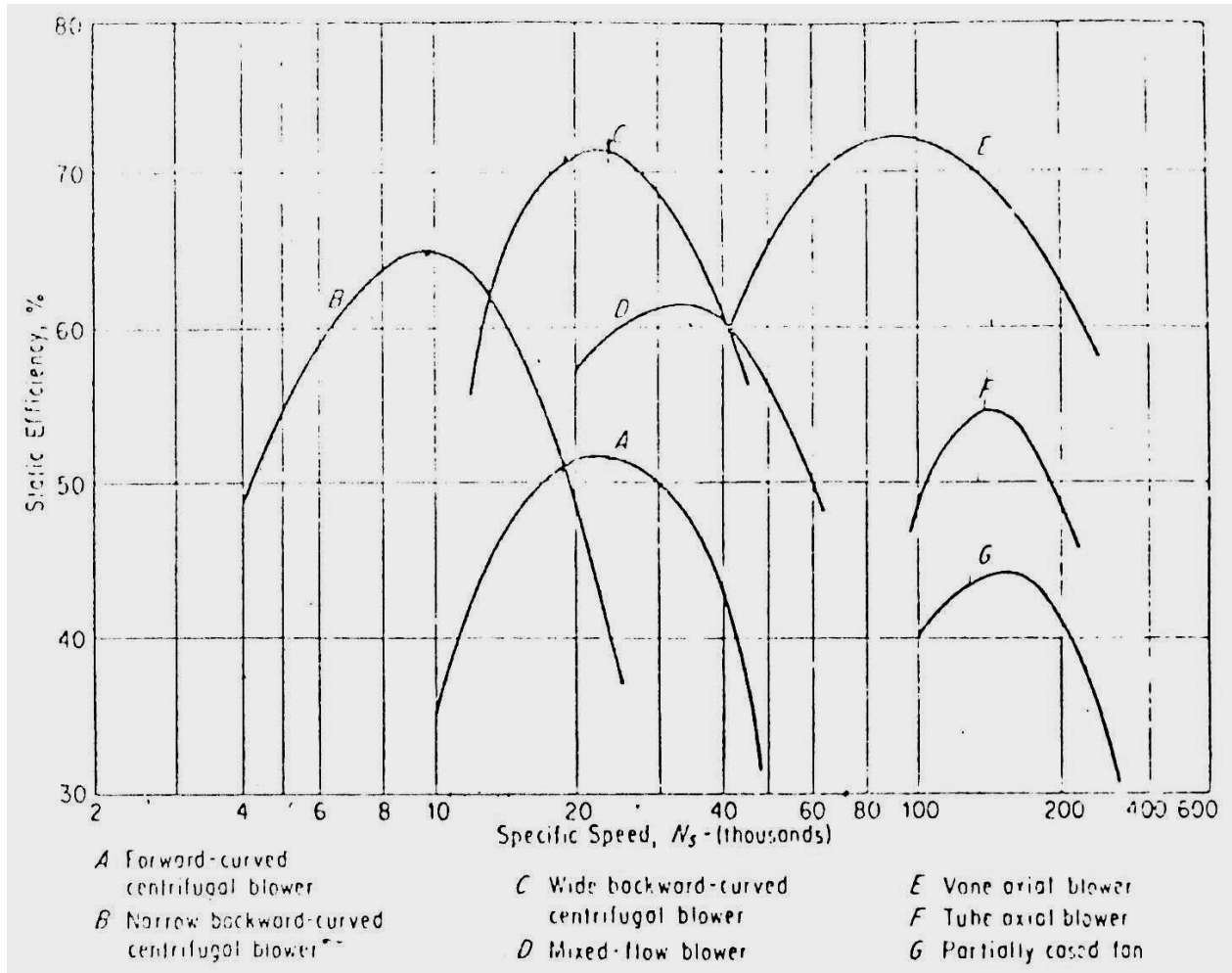
FAN

Typical Pressure and Flow Coefficient

| Air Moving Unit | Specific Speed | Typical Pressure Coefficient (Ψ) | Typical flow Coefficient (ϕ) |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Forward Curve Centrifugal | 13000 | 1.00 | 0.150 |
| | 20000 | 2.00 | 0.500 |
| | 40000 | 1.00 | 0.750 |
| Backward-Curved Centrifugal (narrow) | 4000 | 1.40 | 0.002 |
| | 8000 | 1.00 | 0.010 |
| | 20000 | 0.80 | 0.100 |
| Backward-Curved Centrifugal (wide) | 15000 | 1.00 | 0.080 |
| | 30000 | 0.75 | 0.300 |
| | 45000 | 0.50 | 0.500 |
| Mixed Flow | 20000 | 1.00 | 0.200 |
| | 30000 | 0.75 | 0.300 |
| | 60000 | 0.50 | 0.800 |
| Vane Axial | 50000 | 0.70 | 0.400 |
| | 80000 | 0.40 | 0.250 |
| | 200000 | 0.20 | 0.200 |
| Tube Axial | 100000 | 0.30 | 0.400 |
| | 150000 | 0.20 | 0.300 |
| | 200000 | 0.10 | 0.100 |
| Partially Case Fan | 100000 | 0.30 | 0.400 |
| | 150000 | 0.20 | 0.300 |
| | 300000 | 0.05 | 0.100 |

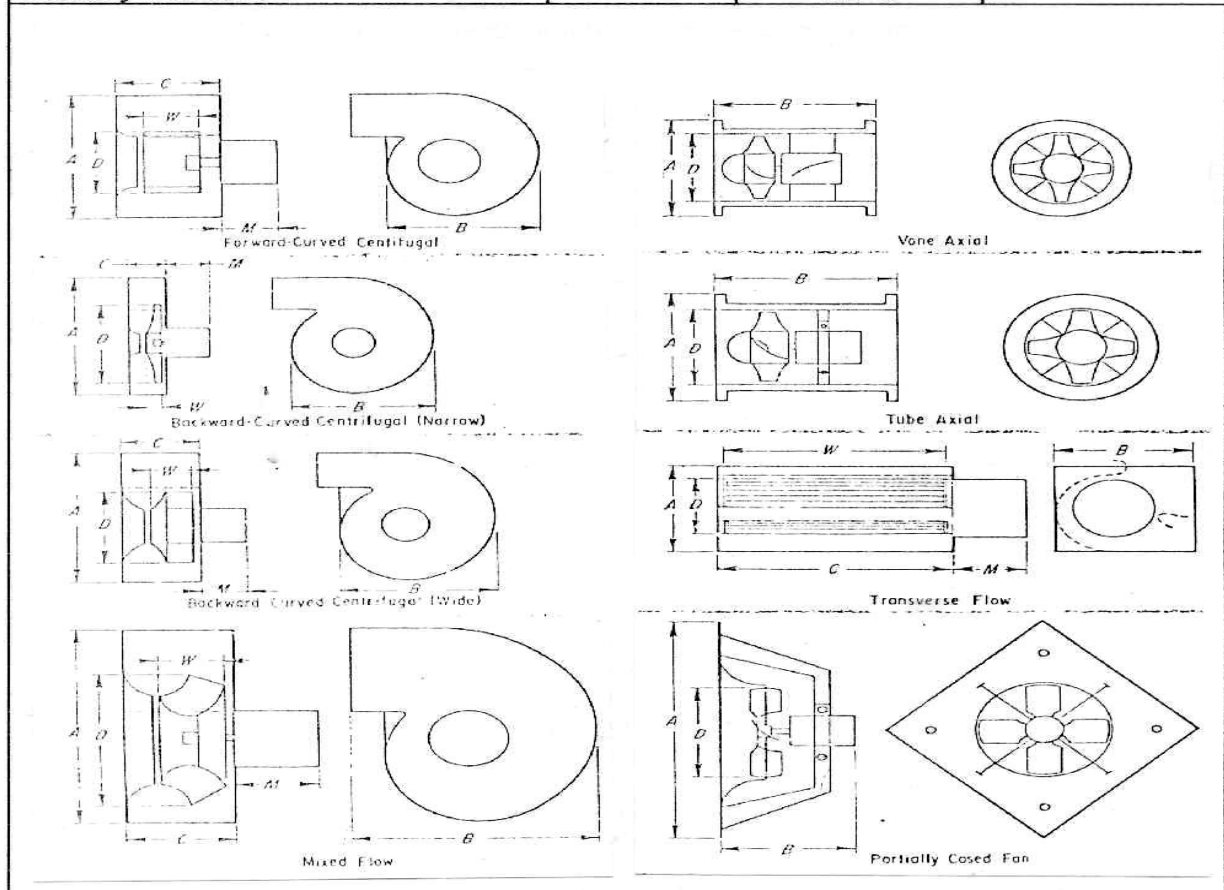
FAN

Static Efficiency of Various Fan Types



FAN Casing Dimension

| Fan or Blower | Dimension | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------|----------------|
| | A | B | C |
| Forward-Curved Centrifugal | 1.7 D | 1.5 D | 1.25 W + 0.1 D |
| Backward-Curved Centrifugal (Narrow) | 1.4 D | 1.35 D | W + 0.1 D |
| Backward-Curved Centrifugal (Wide) | 2.0 D | 1.6 D | W + 0.16 D |
| Mixed-Flow | | 2.0 D | |
| Vane Axial | 2.0 D | 1.2 D | 0.46 D |
| Tube Axial | | 1.0 D | |
| Traverse Flow | 2.2 D | 2.2 D | W + D / 4 |
| Partially Cased Fan | | 0.5 D | |



*D & W are the diameter and width of fan or blower.

FARM EQUIPMENT
Capacity, Power Requirement, and Fuel
Consumption Rate

| Machine | Capacity | Power Requirement | Fuel Consumption Rate |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| Power Tiller IRRI PT-3 | 1 to 1.5 ha/day | 4-6 hp diesel 5-8 hp gasoline | 0.61 liter/hr diesel 0.86 liter/hr gasoline |
| Power Tiller IRRI PT-5 | 0.6 ha/day plowing 0.9 ha/day harrowing 2.5 ha/day reaping | 5 hp gasoline | 1.1 liters/hr |
| . Hydro Tiller IRRI HT-1 | 1.8 ha/day first pass 2 hac/day second pss | 10 hp gasoline 6.5-9 hp diesel | 1.5 li/hr gasoline 1.0 li/hr diesel |
| Cono Puddler Mounted on power tiller | 1.5 ha/day | | 1.6 li/hr |
| Cono Puddler Animal drawn | 1 ha/day | 1 draft animal | |
| IITA-IRRI Rolling Injection Planter | 16,000 hills/hr | 1 person | |
| IRRI TR 6-Row Rice Transplanter | 0.3-0.4 ha/day | 1 person | |
| IRRI Drum Seeder | 1 ha/day | 14 man hrs/ha | |

FARM EQUIPMENT
Capacity, Power Requirement, and Fuel
Consumption Rate

| Machine | Capacity | Power Requirement | Fuel Consumption Rate |
|-------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|
| IRRI Watt-Miser Electric Pump | 1-3 ha | 0.5-1.5 hp electric motor | |
| MA-IRRI "Tapak-Tapak" Pump | 3 li/sec for a 2-m lift 2 li/sec for a 4-m lift | 1 person | |
| IRRI "Sipa" Pump | | | |
| 100 mm | 1200-1500 li/min | 4-5 hp gasoline 3-4 hp diesel | |
| 150 mm | 2000-3000 li/min | 5-7 hp gasoline 4-6 hp diesel | |
| 190 mm | 3500-5000 li/min | 7-10 hp gasoline 6-8 hp diesel | |
| 250 mm | 5500-7000 li/min | 10-14 hp gasoline 9-12 hp diesel | |

FARM EQUIPMENT
Capacity, Power Requirement, and Fuel
Consumption Rate

| Machine | Capacity | Power Requirement | Fuel Consumption Rate |
|--|--|--|-----------------------|
| IRRI Axial Flow Pump | 3000 li/min | 5 hp gasoline or diesel 3 hp electric motor | 1.2 li/hr gasoline |
| IRRI Diaphragm Pump | 190 li/min @ 1-m head 120 li/min @ 2-m head | 1 man | |
| Push-Type Single Row Cono Weeder | 0.18 ha/day | 40-50 man-hr/ha | |
| Push-Type Two Row Cono Weeder | 0.26 ha/day | 25-35 man-hr/ha | |
| Push-Type Hand Weeder | | 35-75 man-hr/ha | |
| IRRI Plunger-Auger Fertilizer Injector | 0.5 ha/day | 16 man-hr/ha | |
| IRRI RE2-1.0 m Reaper | 2.4 ha/day | 5 hp gasoline | 1 li/hr |
| CAAMS-IRRI 1.0m Reaper | 2.4 ha/day | 3 hp gasoline | 1 li/hr |
| IRRI TH-6 Portable Thresher | 600 kg/hr | 5 hp engine | 1 li/hr |
| IRRI TH-7 Axial Flow Thresher | 400-500 kg/hr | 7 hp engine | |

FARM EQUIPMENT
Capacity, Power Requirement, and Fuel
Consumption Rate

| Machine | Capacity | Power Requirement | Fuel Consumption Rate |
|---|-----------------|---|-----------------------|
| IRRI TH12 Axial Flow Thresher/Sheller | 1000-1500 kg/hr | 12 hp gasoline 10 hp diesel | |
| AMDP Two Drum Corn Sheller model CS2-1000 w/ Aspirating Cleaner | 1.0-1.2 tons/hr | 5 hp gasoline or diesel | |
| Hand-Operated Corn Sheller | 300-400 kg/day | 1 person | |
| IRRI GC-7 Portable Grain Cleaner | 1000 kg/hr | 0.50 hp electric motor 1.0 hp gasoline | 0.5 li/hr |
| IRRI DR-1 Batch Dryer | | 2 hp electric motor 3 hp gasoline | 0.75 li/hr gasoline |
| UPLB Flatbed Dryer | | 3 hp electric motor 5 hp gasoline | |

FARM EQUIPMENT
Capacity, Power Requirement, and Fuel
Consumption Rate

| Machine | Capacity | Power Requirement | Fuel Consumption Rate |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| IRRI Micromill | 50 kg of paddy per hr | 1 hp electric motor 3 hp gasoline | 1 kw-hr/hr 0.5 li/hr gaoline |
| UPLB Improved Village Rice Mill | 300 kg of paddy per hr | | |
| IRRI 4-Row Ultralite Transplanter | 0.20-0.25 ha/day | 1 person | |
| AMDP-FMRC Rice Transplanter | 0.45-0.55 ha/day | 2 persons | |
| BPI Cassava Chipping Machine | 300 kg/hr 1300 kg | 1 person 1-3 hp motor or engine | |

FARM EQUIPMENT
Dimension of Philippine, Thai and IRRI Plow

| Types of Plow | Length of Moldboard L (cm) | Height of Mold-board H (cm) | Radius of Curvature of Moldboard (cm) | Cutting Angle of Plow | Share Angle | Inverting Angle |
|---------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| Philippine | 22.50 | 18.50 | 25.03 | 10.00 | 7.65 | 50.00 |
| Thai improved | 14.50 | 18.00 | 26.00 | 25.00 | 18.00 | 42.00 |
| IRRI | 17.50 | 21.50 | 19.93 | 20.00 | 17.74 | 35.00 |

FARM EQUIPMENT

Power Tiller and Engine Performance

| | Spiral Plow | Two Bottom disc Plow | Moldboard Plow | Spiral and Comb Harrow | Rotary Tilling |
|----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Rated Power, KW | 6.7-9.0 | 3.0-9.0 | 5.2-7.5 | 9 | 7.5 |
| Rated Speed, rpm | 3200-3600 | 1800-3600 | 3000-3600 | 3600 | 3600 |
| Axial Load, kg | 55.8-92.2 | 25.2--1111.2 | 74.6--83.3 | | 18.2-21.6 |
| Axial Torque, kg-m | 41.4-68.1 | 118.5--98 | 53.4-59.6 | | 13.2-15.7 |
| Axial Power, KW | 2.5-5.19 | 1.15-6.10 | 3.92--3.78 | | 1.88-4.65 |
| Fuel Consumption li/hr | 1.4-4.67 | .97-5.8 | 2.22-2.48 | | 1.45-2.65 |
| Spec. fuel consumption, gm/kW-hr | 269-941 | 269-844 | 470-580 | | 417-770 |
| Transmission Efficiency, % | | 77.5-87.6 | | | 80-81.7 |

FARM EQUIPMENT

Power Tiller Field Performance

| | Spiral Plow | Two Bottom Disc Plow | Mold-board Plow | Spiral and Comb Harrow | Rotary Tilling |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----------------------|-----------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Travelling Speed, kph | 1.02-2.70 | 2.45-4.9 | 3.44-4.10 | 1.49 | 1.69-2.94 |
| Average depth of Tillage, mm | 86-110 | 79-935 | 96-130 | 111 | 51-76 |
| Average width of tillage, mm | 1020-1250 | 305-579 | 234-287 | 1033 | 701-1005 |
| Actual field capacity, ha/hr | .108-.205 | .094-.198 | .049-.085 | .127 | .106-.268 |
| Theoretical field capacity, ha/hr | .204-.220 | .101-.220 | .055-.105 | .178 | .148-.310 |
| Plowing efficiency, % | 53.6-93.2 | 53.7-97 | 80.3-90.3 | 70.2 | 71.6-88.4 |
| Fuel Consumption, li/hr | .66-31.6 | .64-4.27 | .62-2.10 | 3.97 | 2.22-2.5 |
| Noise level, db (A) | 86-96 | 82-103 | 81-92 | 101 | 88-95 |

FARM EQUIPMENT
Fertilizer Applicator Metering Device Performance
Positive Metering Device for Granulated Crystalline Fertilizer

| Metering Device | Suitability for Low and High Application Rates | Fertilizer rate Control | Ease of Cleaning | Relative Cost | Ease of Manufacture | Remarks |
|--|--|-------------------------|--|---------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Vertical rotor with cells on the periphery | Very good | Difficult | Difficult as individual cells have to be cleaned | Moderate | Precision manufacturing difficult | Low inter-row variation Sensitive to topography of field |
| Revolving-bottom type | Good | Difficult | Difficult | High | Difficult | Particularly suited to row crop planters and high application rates |
| Star wheel | Very good | Difficult | Difficult | High | Difficult | Suitable for seed cum-fertilizer drills |
| Fluted roller | Very good | Easy | Flushing with water required after use | Moderate | Easy | Efficient operation when material is dry |

FEED MILL
Specifications of Hammer Mill

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|------|
| Rotor Diameter, mm | 1080 | 1080 | 560 | 560 |
| Width of Crashing Chamber, mm | 400 | 300 | 400 | 300 |
| Main shaft Speed, rpm | 1480 | 1480 | 2950 | 2940 |
| Peripheral Velocity, m/s | 84 | 84 | 86 | 286 |
| Power, kw | 90-110 | 55-15 | 30-37 | 22 |
| Capacity, tph | 15-18 | 9-12 | 5-6 | 3.5 |

FEED MILL
Energy Requirement for Feed Grinding (kW-hr/ton)

| Crop | Hammer Mill | Burr Mill |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|
| Shelled Corn | 7.4 | 3 – 5.8 |
| Oats | 11.5 | 5 – 14 |
| Barley | 9 | 4 – 10 |
| Ear Corn | 6 | - |
| Hay | 8 | - |

FEED MILL
By-Product and Percentage Composition of Various Agricultural Crops

| Crop | By-Product | By-product feed as % original by weight |
|--------------------|----------------------|---|
| Castor | Castor Meal | 50 |
| Cocoa Bean | Cocoa shell meal | 11 |
| Coconut | Coconut meal | 34 – 42 |
| Cotton | Cottonseed meal | 47 |
| Maize | Corn bran | 10 |
| | Corn germ meal | 19 |
| Oil palm | Sludge (dried) | 3 |
| | Palm kernel meal | 22 |
| Peanut (unshelled) | Croundnut meal | 43 |
| Rice | Rice bran | 10 |
| | Broken rice | 4 |
| Rubber seeds | Rubber seed meal | 50 |
| Sago (trunks) | Coarse sawdust | 60 |
| | Crude wet sago | 40 |
| | Unrefined sago flour | 21 |
| | Sago refuse | 19 |
| Sesame | Sesame meal | 80 |
| Soya bean | Soya bean | 78 |
| Sugar Cane | Green tops | 7 |
| | Molasses | 3 |
| Sorghum | straw | - |
| Sweet potato | haulm | - |
| | Unsaleable tubers | - |

FEED MILL
Specific Energy and Relative Energy Efficiency for Various Hammer Mill Hammer Thickness

| Hammer Thickness (mm) | Specific Energy (kW-hr/ton) | Relative Energy Efficiency (%) |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 8.00 | 9.5 | 117 |
| 6.35 | 8.1 | 100 |
| 3.18 | 6.5 | 80 |
| 1.59 | 5.5 | 69 |

FEED MILL
Specific Energy Consumption (kW-hr/ton) for Grinding Corn with Different Hammer Thickness

| Hammer Thickness (mm) | Hammer Tip Speed (m/s) | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----|------|
| | 54 | 71 | 86 |
| 6.35 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 12.9 |
| 3.18 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 11.0 |
| 1.59 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 7.6 |

FEED MILL
Mixing Time of Various Feed Mixers

| Feed Mixer | Mixing Time (min) |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Horizontal – Type with Helical Screw | 5 – 10 |
| Vertical-Type with Screw | 10 - 15 |

FEED MILL
Nutrient Standards for Swine Feeds

| Kinds of Feeds | Crude Protein % NLT | Crude Fiber % NMT | Crude Fat % NMT | Moisture % NMT | Ash % NMT | Mineral % NMT |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|--|
| Hog Pre-Starter mash/Crumble/Pellet | 22 | 5 | 4 | 13 | To be supplied by the feed manufacturer | If more than 5% the maximum percentage of calcium (Ca) or phosphorous (P) shall be indicated |
| Hog Starter Mash/Crumble/Pellet | 18 | 8 | 4 | 13 | | |
| Hog Grower Mash/Crumble/Pellet | 16 | 10 | 4 | 13 | | |
| Hog Breeder Mash/Crumble/Pellet | 14 | 12 | 4 | 13 | | |
| Hog Lactating Mash/Crumble/Pellet | 15 | 10 | 4 | 13 | | |
| Hog Fattener Finisher Mash/Crumble/Pellet | 13 | 10 | 4 | 13 | | |

Legend: NLT - Not less than
NMT - Not more than

FEED MILL

Nutrients Standards for Poultry Feeds

| Kinds of Feeds | Crude Protein % NLT | Crude Fiber % NMT | Crude Fat % NLT | Moisture % NMT | Ash % NMT | Mineral % NMT |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---|--|
| For Broilers (meat-type chickens) | | | | | To be supplied by the feed manufacturer | If more than 5% maximum percentage of calcium (Ca) or phosphorous (P) shall be indicated |
| Broiler Starter mash/Crumble/Pellet | 21 | 8 | 4 | 13 | | |
| Broiler Finisher Mash/Crumble/Pellet | 18 | 9 | 4 | 13 | | |
| For Egg-type Chickens | | | | | | |
| Chicks Starter Mash/Crumble/Pellet* | 19 | 8 | 4 | 13 | | |
| Chicken Grower Mash/Crumble/Pellet | 16 | 10 | 4 | 13 | | |
| Chicken Layer mash/Crumble/Pellet No. 1 | 18 | 10 | 4 | 13 | | |
| Chicken Layer Mash/Crumble/Pellet No. 2 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 13 | | |

Legend: NLT - Not less than: NMT - Not more than

FEED MILL

Nutrients Standards for Poultry Feeds

| Kinds of Feeds | Crude Protein % NLT | Crude Fiber % NMT | Crude Fat % NLT | Moisture % NMT | Ash % NMT | Mineral % NMT |
|---|------------------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| For Pigeons | | | | | To be supplied by the feed manufacturer | If more than 5% maximum percentage of calcium (Ca) or phosphorous (P) shall be indicated |
| Pigeon Feeds Pellet | 18 | 10 | 4 | 13 | | |
| For Turkeys | | | | | | |
| Turkey Starter Mash/Crumble/Pellet | 28 | 8 | 4 | 13 | | |
| Turkey Grower Mash/Crumble/Pellet No. 1 | 20 | 10 | 4 | 13 | | |
| Turkey Grower Mash/Crumble/Pellet No. 2 | 16 | 10 | 4 | 13 | | |
| For Ducks | | | | | | |
| Duck Starter Mash/Crumble/Pellet | 19 | 10 | 4 | 13 | | |
| Duck Grower Mash/Crumble/Pellet | 16 | 10 | 4 | 13 | | |
| Duck Layer Breeder Mash/Crumble/Pellet | 16 | 10 | 4 | 13 | | |
| Duck Finisher Mash/Crumble/Pellet | 16 | 10 | 4 | 13 | | |

Legend: NLT - Not less than
NMT - Not more than

FISH Storage Data

| Product | Storage temperature °C | Relative humidity % | Storage life |
|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Cod, fresh | +0.5 to +2 | 85 to 95 | 6 to 12 days |
| Cod, frozen | -20 to -28 | | 6 to 10 months |
| Haddock, fresh | +0.5 to +2 | 85 to 95 | 6 to 12 days |
| Haddock, frozen | -20 to -28 | | 9 to 12 months |
| Halibut, fresh | +0.5 to +2 | 85 to 90 | 6 to 10 days |
| Halibut, frozen | -20 to -28 | - | 6 to 10 months |
| Herring, fresh | +0.5 to +2 | 85 to 90 | 6 to 10 days |
| Herring, smoked | +4.5 to 10 | 50 to 60 | 3 to 4 months |
| Herring, frozen | -20 to -28 | | 6 to 10 months |
| Mackerel, fresh | +0.5 to +2 | 85 to 90 | 6 to 9 days |
| Mackerel, frozen | -220 to -28 | | 3 to 6 months |
| Shellfish, fresh | -1 to 0.5 | 85 to 95 | 3 to 7 days |
| Shellfish, frozen | -20 to -30 | 90 to 95 | 3 to 6 months |
| Tuna, fresh | +0.5 to +2 | 85 to 95 | 6 to 12 days |
| Tuna, frozen | -20 to -28 | | 9 to 12 months |

FISH Thermal Properties

| Product | Freezing temperature °C | Specific heat above freezing kJ/kg °C | Specific heat below freezing kJ/kg °C | Latent heat kJ/kg |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| Cod, fresh | -2 | 3.63 | | 260 |
| Cod, frozen | | | 1.82 | |
| Haddock, fresh | -2 | 3.64 | | 260 |
| Haddock, frozen | | | 1.82 | |
| Halibut, fresh | -2 | 3.56 | | 260 |
| Halibut, frozen | | | 1.8 | |
| Herring, fresh | 2.3 | | | 215 |
| Herring, smoked | -2 | 2.93 | | 213 |
| Herring, frozen | | | 1.65 | |
| Mackerel, fresh | -2 | 3.1 | | 190 |
| Mackerel, frozen | | 1.56 | | |
| Shellfish, fresh | -2 | 3.62 | | 277 |
| Shellfish, frozen | | | 1.88 | |
| Tuna, fresh | -2 | 3.44 | | 235 |
| Tuna, frozen | | | 1.7 | |

FLUID Properties

| Fluid | Density kg/m ³ † | | Melting point °C‡ | Boiling point °C‡ | Specific heat capacity kJ/kg K§ | Thermal conductivity W/m K§ | Dynamic viscosity MPa s¶ |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| | <i>Liquid</i> | <i>Gas</i> | | | | | |
| Air | - | 1.2 | - | - | 1.02 | 0.25 | 0.018 |
| Ammonia | - | 0.77 | -78 | -33 | 2.12 | 0.023 | 0.010 |
| Benzene | 880 | - | 5.5 | 80 | 1.45 | 0.16 | 0.65 |
| Butane | 600 | 2.70 | -138 | -0.5 | 1.68 | 0.015 | 0.007 |
| Carbon dioxide | - | 1.98 | -56 | -78 | 0.85 | 0.016 | 0.015 |
| Carbon monoxide | - | 1.25 | -199 | -191 | 1.05 | 0.029 | 0.017 |
| Carbon tetrachloride | 1600 | - | -23 | 76 | 0.86 | 0.11 | 0.97 |
| Chlorine | - | 3.21 | -101 | -34 | 0.48 | 0.085 | 0.013 |
| Ethanol | 790 | - | -117 | 78 | 2.45 | 0.17 | 1.2 |
| Glycerol | 1260 | - | 20 | 290 | 2.42 | 0.29 | 1500 |
| Hydrogen | - | 0.09 | -259 | -253 | 14.3 | - | 0.009 |
| Hydrogen sulfide | - | 1.54 | -54 | -61 | 1.0 | 0.014 | 0.012 |
| Methane | 470 | 0.72 | -182 | -164 | 2.22 | 0.033 | 0.011 |
| Methanol | 790 | - | -94 | 65 | 2.52 | 0.21 | 0.60 |
| Nitrogen | - | 1.25 | -210 | -196 | 1.0 | 0.025 | 0.017 |
| Oxygen | - | 1.43 | -218 | -183 | 0.92 | 0.026 | 0.020 |
| Propane | 500 | 2.02 | -190 | -42 | 1.57 | 0.017 | 0.008 |
| R11 | 1500 | 5.8 | -111 | 24 | 0.88 | 0.090 | 0.40 |
| R12 | 1300 | 6.3 | -158 | -30 | 0.69 | 0.009 | 0.26 |
| R22 | 1200 | 4.7 | -160 | -41 | 0.78 | 0.011 | 0.23 |
| R113 | 1550 | 7.4 | -35 | 48 | 0.95 | 0.077 | 0.68 |
| R114 | 1450 | 7.8 | -94 | 4 | 0.71 | 0.010 | 0.38 |
| Water | 1000 | - | 0 | 100 | 4.19 | 0.59 | 1.00 |

FLUID

Physical Properties of Fluid

| Properties | Gas | Supercritical Fluid | Liquid |
|---|-------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Density, g/cm ³ | 0.006-0.002 | 0.2-0.9 | 0.6-1.6 |
| Viscosity, $\mu\text{Pa}\cdot\text{s}$ | 10-30 | 10-90 | 200-3000 |
| Diffusion Coefficient, cm ² /s | 0.1-0.4 | $(0.3-0.7) \times 10^{-3}$ | $(0.2-2.0) \times 10^{-5}$ |

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Chilling Injury

| Fruits and Vegetables | Approximate Temperatures at which Chilling Starts (°F) |
|-----------------------|--|
| Avocado | 40-50 |
| Banana | 55 |
| Cucumber | 40-43 |
| Lemon | 50-53 |
| Mango | 40 |
| Lanzones | 50-55 |
| Papaya | 43 |
| Pineapple | 43 |
| Potato | 32 |
| Sweet potato | 32 |
| Tomato | 45 |

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Drying Requirements

| Material | MCi (%) | MCf (%) | Tmax (°C) | Pretreatment |
|-------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|
| <u>Fruits</u> | | | | |
| Apples | - | 24 | 70 | Slicing and sulfuring |
| Grapes | 80 | 15-20 | 70 | Sulfuring |
| Bananas | - | 15 | 70 | Longitudinal halves |
| Guavas | - | 7 | 65 | Halves, deseed |
| <u>Vegetables</u> | | | | |
| Green peas | 80 | 5 | 65 | Blanching |
| Cauliflower | 80 | 6 | 65 | Slicing |
| Carrots | 70 | 5 | 75 | Slicing and blanching |
| Green beans | 70 | 5 | 75 | Blanching |
| Onion, Garlic | 80 | 4 | 55 | Slicing |
| Cabbage | 80 | 4 | 55 | Shredding and blanching |
| Sweet potatoes | 75 | 7 | 75 | Cubes |
| Potatoes | 75 | 13 | - | Cubes |
| Leafy vegetables | 80 | 10 | - | - |
| Chilies | - | 10 | - | - |
| Cassava | 62 | 17 | - | Cubes |

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES
Ethylene Production Rate and Ethylene Sensitivity

| Common Name | Ethylene Production Rate | Ethylene Sensitivity |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Acerola, Barbados cherry | L | M |
| African horned melon, kiwano | M | H |
| Amaranth, pigweed | VL | M |
| Apple | VH | H |
| Apricot | M | H |
| Artichoke | VL | L |
| Asian pear, nashi | H | H |
| Asparagus, green, and white | VL | M |
| Avocado | H | H |
| Babaco, Mt. Papaya | M | H |
| Banana | M | H |
| Beans | L | M |

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Harvesting Indicator

| Fruit/Vegetable | |
|--|--|
| A. Roots, bulbs and tubers | |
| Radish and carrot | large enough and crispy |
| White potato, onion & garlic | tops begin to dry out and topple down |
| Ginger | Large enough |
| Green Onion | Longest |
| B. Fruit Vegetable | |
| Cowpea, sitao, snap beans, batao, and sigarillas | Well-filled pods that snap readily |
| Lima beans | Well-filled pods that are beginning to lose their greenness |
| Okra | Full size fruits, the tips can be snap readily |
| Upo and patola | Immature (overmature if thumbnail can not penetrate flesh readily) |
| Eggplant, ampalaya | Immature (overmature if color dulls or changes and seeds are tough) |
| Sweet corn | Exude milky sap when thumbnail penetrate kernel |
| Tomato | Seed slip when fruit is cut, or green color turns pink |
| Sweet pepper | Deep green color turning dull or red |
| Watermelon | Color of lower parts turns creamy yellow, dull hollow sound when thumped |
| C. Flower Vegetables | |
| Cauliflower | Crud compact (overmature if flower cluster elongates and become loose) |
| Broccoli | Bud cluster compact (overmature if loose) |
| D. Leafy Vegetables | |
| Lettuce, pechay | Big enough but before flowering unless flower are desired |
| Cabbage | Head compact (overmature if head cracks) |

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE Storage Data

| Product | Storage temperature °C | Relative humidity % | Storage life |
|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Apples | -1 to +3 | 90 to 98 | 1 to 6 months |
| Apricots | -0.5 to 0 | 90 to 95 | 1 to 2 weeks |
| Artichokes, globe | -0.5 to 0 | 90 to 95 | 1 to 2 weeks |
| Avocado | +7 to +13 | 85 to 90 | 2 to 4 weeks |
| Asparagus | 0 to +2 | 95 to 97 | 2 to 3 weeks |
| Bananas | +13 to +15 | 90 to 95 | 5 to 10 days |
| Beans, green | +4 to +7 | 90 to 95 | 7 to 10 days |
| Beetroot | 0 to +2 | 95 to 97 | 3 to 5 weeks |
| Blackberries | -0.5 to 0 | 95 to 97 | 1 to 3 days |
| Broccoli | 0 to +2 | 90 to 95 | 7 to 14 days |
| Brussels sprouts | 0 to +2 | 90 to 95 | 3 to 5 weeks |
| Cabbage | 0 to +2 | 90 to 95 | 3 to 4 months |
| Carrots | 0 to +21 | 90 to 95 | 1 to 2 weeks |
| Cauliflower | 0 to +2 | 90 to 95 | 2 to 4 weeks |
| Celery | 0 to +2 | 90 to 95 | 2 to 3 months |
| Cherries | -0.5 to 0 | 90 to 95 | 2 to 3 weeks |
| Coconuts | 0 to +2 | 80 to 85 | 1 to 2 months |
| Cranberries | +2 to +4 | 90 to 95 | 2 to 4 months |
| Cucumber | +7 to +10 | 90 to 95 | 9 to 14 days |
| Dates, dried | +18 to +20 | 60 to 75 | 6 to 12 months |
| Eggplant | 0 to +2 | 90 to 95 | 2 to 4 weeks |
| Endive | 0 to +2 | 90 to 95 | 2 to 3 weeks |
| Figs, dried | 0 to +4 | 50 to 60 | 9 to 12 months |
| Garlic, dry | 0 to +2 | 65 to 70 | 6 to 7 months |
| Gooseberries | -0.5 to +1 | 90 to 95 | 2 to 4 weeks |
| Grapefruit | +10 to +16 | 85 to 90 | 4 to 6 weeks |
| Grapes | -1 to +1 | 85 to 90 | 1 to 6 months |
| Horseradish | 0 to +2 | 90 to 95 | 1 to 3 weeks |
| Kale | 0 to +2 | 90 to 95 | 1 to 3 months |
| Leeks | 0 to +2 | 90 to 95 | 1 to 3 months |
| Lemons | +4 to +15 | 86 to 88 | 1 to 6 months |

FRUIT AND VEGETABLE Storage Data

| Product | Storage temperature °C | Relative Humidity % | Storage life |
|------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|
| Lettuce | 0 to +1 | 95 to 98 | 2 to 3 weeks |
| Limes | +3 to +10 | 85 to 90 | 1 to 6 months |
| Mangoes | 0 to +2 | 90 to 95 | 1 to 3 months |
| Marrow | +10 to +13 | 90 to 95 | 5 to 14 days |
| Melons, honeydew | +7 to +10 | 85 to 90 | 3 to 4 weeks |
| Melons, water | +2 to +4 | 85 to 90 | 5 to 15 days |
| Mushrooms | 0 to +4 | 90 to 95 | 3 to 4 days |
| Mushrooms, spawn | +1 to +2 | 75 to 80 | 8 months |
| Olives, fresh | +2 to +5 | 85 to 90 | 4 to 6 weeks |
| Onions | - | 65 to 70 | 1 to 8 months |
| Oranges | 0 to +10 | 85 to 90 | 1 to 3 months |
| Parsley | 0 to +2 | 90 to 95 | 1 to 3 months |
| Parsnips | 0 to +2 | 90 to 95 | 2 to 6 months |
| Peaches | -1 to +1 | 88 to 92 | 2 to 4 weeks |
| Pears | -1 to 0 | 90 to 95 | 2 to 7 weeks |
| Peppers, sweet | +7 to +10 | 90 to 95 | 2 to 3 weeks |
| Plums | -1 to +1 | 90 to 95 | 2 to 4 weeks |
| Pomegranates | 0 to +1 | 88 to 90 | 2 to 4 weeks |
| Potatoes | +10 to +13 | 90 to 95 | 22 to 3 months |
| Potatoes, late | +3 to +10 | 90 to 95 | 3 to 6 months |
| Quinces | +5 to +10 | 90 to 95 | 2 to 3 weeks |
| Raspberries | -0.5 to 0 | 90 to 95 | 2 to 3 days |
| Rhubarb | 0 to +2 | 95 to 99 | 2 to 4 weeks |
| Spinach | 0 to +2 | 90 to 95 | 9 to 14 days |
| Strawberries | -0.5 to 0 | 90 to 95 | 5 to 7 days |
| Sweet corn | 0 to +2 | 90 to 95 | 4 to 8 days |
| Tangerines | 0 to +3 | 85 to 90 | 2 to 4 weeks |
| Tomatoes, green | +13 to 21 | 85 to 90 | 1 to 3 weeks |
| Tomatoes, ripe | +7 to +10 | 85 to 90 | 4 to 7 days |
| Turnips | 0 to +10 | 90 to 95 | 4 to 5 months |
| Yams | +2 to +9 | 90 to 95 | 3 to 6 months |

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Optimum Condition for Handling and Care of Fresh Product

| Fruits/ Vegetables | | | Sell Quickly (1-2 D) | Refrigerated (40°C) | Sprinkle with Water | Remarks |
|-----------------------|--------------|--------|----------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| | Temp(° F) | RH (%) | | | | |
| Apples | 30-32 | 85-90 | | Helpful | No | Avoid brushing |
| Avocados | 40-45 | 85-90 | Yes | No | No | Display no padded surface |
| Banana | | | | | | -do- |
| Ripe | 56-58 | 85-90 | Yes | No | No | Avoid brushing |
| Ripening | 58-68 | 90-95 | | No | No | |
| Cabbage | 32 | 90-95 | | Helpful | Yes | |
| Carrots | 32 | 90-95 | | Profitable | Yes | Moisten roots only on bunches |
| Cauliflower | 32 | 90-95 | Yes | Profitable | Yes | Sprinkle only if refrigerated |
| Corn, sweet | 31-32 | 90-95 | Yes | Profitable | Yes | Keep cold |
| Eggplant | 45-50 | 85-90 | Yes | No | No | Do not bruise keep off ice |
| Grapes | 30-32 | 85-90 | Yes | Helpful | No | Keep well ventilated |
| Lemons | 38-40 | 85-90 | | Helpful | Yes | Sprinkling |
| Lettuce | 32 | 90-95 | | Helpful | Yes | Avoid soaking with water |
| Mushroom | 32-35 | 80-90 | Yes | Helpful | No | Handle carefully Keep dry |
| Onion, dry | 32 | 65-70 | | No | No | Remove loose wrapper Keep dry |
| green | 32 | 90-95 | Yes | Profitable | Yes | Keep well ventilated |
| Oranges | 34-38 | 85-90 | | Helpful | No | Remove decayed fruit |
| Peppers | 45-50 | 90-95 | Yes | Profitable | Yes | |
| Pineapple | 45-55 | 85-90 | Yes | No | No | -do- |
| Potatoes | 40-50 | 85-90 | | No | No | Keep out of sun |
| Squash | 40-50 | 85-90 | Yes | Helpful | Yes | |
| Sweet Potatoes | 55-60 | 85-90 | | No | No | Keep ventilated |
| Tomatoes | | | | | | |
| Ripe | 45-50 | 85-90 | Yes | Helpful | No | Sell quickly Refrigerate |
| Green | 55-70 | 85-90 | | No | No | Ripen in back Sort frequently |
| Watermelon | 40-50 | 80-85 | | Helpful | | Cover with transparent film |

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Thermal Properties

| Product | Freezing temperature °C | Specific heat above freezing kJ/kg °C | Specific heat below freezing kJ/kg °C | Latent heat kJ/kg |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Apples | -1.5 | 3.64 | 1.88 | 281 |
| Apricots | -1 | 3.68 | 1.92 | 284 |
| Avocado | -0.5 | 3.01 | 1.67 | 219 |
| Asparagus | -0.5 | 3.94 | 2.00 | 312 |
| Bananas | -1 | 3.35 | 1.76 | 251 |
| Beans, green | -0.5 | 3.81 | 1.97 | 298 |
| Beetroot | -1 | 3.77 | 1.92 | 293 |
| Blackberries | -1 | 3.68 | 1.92 | 284 |
| Broccoli | -0.5 | 3.85 | 1.97 | 302 |
| Brussels sprouts | -1 | 3.68 | 1.93 | 284 |
| Cabbage | -1 | 3.94 | 1.97 | 307 |
| Carrots | -1 | 3.68 | 1.88 | 280 |
| Cauliflower | -1 | 3.89 | 1.97 | 30 |
| Celery | -1 | 3.98 | 2.01 | 314 |
| Cherries | -2 | 3.64 | 1.88 | 280 |
| Coconuts | -0.8 | 2.43 | 1.43 | |
| Cranberries | -0.5 | 3.77 | 1.93 | 288 |
| Cucumber | -0.5 | 4.06 | 2.05 | 319 |
| Dates, dried | -16 | 1.51 | 1.08 | 67 |
| Eggplant | -1 | 4.0 | 2.01 | 312 |
| Endive | -0.5 | 3.94 | 2.0 | 307 |
| Figs, dried | -12 | 1.63 | 1.13 | 80 |
| Garlic, dry | -1 | 2.89 | 1.67 | 207 |
| Gooseberries | -1 | 3.77 | 1.93 | 293 |
| Grapefruit | -1 | 3.81 | 1.93 | 293 |
| Grapes | -2 | 3.60 | 1.84 | 270 |
| Horseradish | -2 | 3.55 | 1.79 | 251 |
| Kale | -0.5 | 3.85 | 1.9 | 291 |
| Leeks | -1.5 | 3.68 | 1.93 | 293 |
| Lemons | -1.5 | 3.81 | 1.93 | 295 |

FRUITS AND VEGETABLES

Thermal Properties

| Product | Freezing temperature °C | Specific heat above freezing kJ/kg °C | Specific heat below freezing kJ/kg °C | Latent heat kJ/kg |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Lettuce | 0 | 4.02 | 2.0 | 316 |
| Limes | -1.5 | 3.83 | 1.42 | 288 |
| Mangoes | -1 | 3.7 | 1.86 | 271 |
| Melons, honeydew | -1 | 3.94 | 2.0 | |
| Melons, water | -1 | 3.89 | 2.0 | 307 |
| Mushrooms | 0 | 3.89 | 1.97 | 302 |
| Mushrooms, spawn | 0 | | | |
| Olives, fresh | -1.5 | 3.35 | 1.76 | 251 |
| Onions | -1 | 3.37 | 1.93 | 286 |
| Oranges | -1 | 3.77 | 1.92 | 288 |
| Parsley | -1 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 285 |
| Parsnips | -1 | 3.52 | 1.84 | 260 |
| Peaches | -1 | 3.77 | 1.42 | 288 |
| Pears | -1.5 | 3.6 | 1.88 | 275 |
| Peppers, sweet | -1 | 3.94 | 1.97 | 307 |
| Plums | -1 | 3.68 | 1.88 | 274 |
| Potatoes | -1 | 3.56 | 1.86 | 270 |
| Potatoes, late | -0.5 | 3.43 | 1.8 | 258 |
| Quinces | -2 | 3.8 | 1.91 | 94 |
| Raspberries | -0.5 | 3.56 | 1.86 | 284 |
| Spinach | -0.5 | 3.94 | 2.0 | 307 |
| Strawberries | -0.5 | 3.85 | 1.76 | 300 |
| Sweet corn | -0.5 | 3.31 | 1.76 | 246 |
| Tangerines | -1 | 3.77 | 1.93 | 290 |
| Tomatoes, green | -0.5 | 3.98 | 2.0 | 312 |
| Tomatoes, ripe | -0.5 | 3.94 | 2.0 | 312 |
| Turnips | -1 | 3.89 | 1.97 | 302 |
| Yams | -1 | 3.53 | 1.77 | 248 |

FRUITS AND VEGETABLE

Heat of Respiration

| Product | Heat of respiration kJ/kg 24 hours | | |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|-----|------|
| | 0°C | 5°C | 10°C |
| Apples | 0.9 | 1 | |
| Apricots | 1.3 | 1.9 | 4.8 |
| Artichokes, globe | 6.1 | 8.2 | 14 |
| Avocado | n/a | 15 | 25 |
| Asparagus | 7.3 | 14 | 27 |
| Bananas | | | 9 |
| Beans, green | | 12 | 17 |
| Beetroot | 1.3 | 2.4 | 3.1 |
| Blackberries | 4.3 | 9.7 | 19 |
| Broccoli | 4.7 | 13 | 17 |
| Brussels sprouts | 5.1 | 10 | 19 |
| Cabbage | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.8 |
| Carrots | 2 | 3 | 4 |
| Cauliflower | 4.5 | 6.3 | 12 |
| Celery | 1.9 | 2.7 | 5.1 |
| Cherries | 1.3 | 3.5 | 7.7 |
| Coconuts | | | |
| Cranberries | | 1.2 | 1.7 |
| Cucumber | | | 5.9 |
| Dates, dried | | | |
| Eggplant (aubergine) | | | |
| Endive | 2.4 | 2.9 | 4.7 |
| Figs, dried | | | |
| Garlic, dry | 1.5 | 6.1 | 15 |
| Gooseberries | 1.7 | 3.5 | 6.5 |
| Grapefruit | | | 3 |
| Grapes | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Horseradish | 2.1 | 2.9 | 7.0 |
| Kale | 2.5 | 2.9 | 4.1 |
| Leeks | 2.8 | 6.1 | 15 |
| Lemons | - | - | 41 |

FRUITS AND VEGETABLE

Heat of Respiration

| Product | Heat of respiration kJ/kg 24 hours | | |
|------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|
| | 0°C | 5 °C | 10°C |
| Lettuce | 2.7 | 3.4 | 5.6 |
| Limes | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Mangoes | 3.2 | 4.1 | 12 |
| Marrow | | | 6.1 |
| Melons, honeydew | | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Melons, water | | 2.1 | 3.9 |
| Mushrooms | 8.6 | 18 | 31 |
| Mushrooms, spawn | | | |
| Olives, fresh | 1.0 | 3.0 | 7.5 |
| Onions | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Oranges | 1.08 | 1.8 | 3.3 |
| Parsley | 11 | 19 | 38 |
| Parsnips | 1.35 | 2.7 | 7.2 |
| Peaches | 1.34 | 1.95 | 4.3 |
| Pears | 1.0 | 2.2 | 3.1 |
| Peppers, sweet | | 2.7 | 3.1 |
| Plums | 0.64 | 1.7 | 2.6 |
| Pomegranates | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| Potatoes | | | 3.0 |
| Potatoes, late | | 3.1 | 4.3 |
| Quinces | | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| Raspberries | 5.1 | 8.6 | 10 |
| Rhubarb | 2.8 | 3.9 | 4.9 |
| Spinach | 5.1 | 11 | 21 |
| Strawberries | 3.7 | 5.8 | 19 |
| Sweet corn | 10 | 19 | 28 |
| Tangerines | 1.1 | 1.9 | 3.9 |
| Tomatoes, green | | | 5 |
| Tomatoes, ripe | | | 7 |
| Turnips | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3 |
| Yams | | 4.2 | 6 |

FUEL
Density and Gross heating Value

| Fuel | API | Kg/l | BTU/lb | Kcal/kg | KJ/kg |
|----------------------------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|
| Avgas | 64.6 | 0.7216 | 20,950 | 11,639 | 48,729 |
| Avturbo | 47.1 | 0.7923 | 19,800 | 11,000 | 46,055 |
| Coconut Oil | 21.5 | 0.9248 | 155,748 | 8,749 | 36,630 |
| Diesel | 36.0 | 0.8448 | 19,650 | 10,917 | 45,706 |
| Ethanol | 46.7 | 0.7940 | 12,800 | 7,111 | 29,773 |
| Fuel Oil | 155.0 | 0.9659 | 18,600 | 10,333 | 43,263 |
| Gasoline Premium | 61.0 | 0.7351 | 220,500 | 11,389 | 47,683 |
| Gasoline Regular | 59.0 | 0.7428 | 20,750 | 11,528 | 48,264 |
| Kerosene | 47.1 | 0.7923 | 19,800 | 11,000 | 46,055 |
| LPG | - | 0.5500 | 21,180 | 11,767 | 49,264 |
| Methanol | 46.3 | 0.7960 | 9,600 | 5,333 | 22,329 |
| Naphtha | 60.0 | 0.7389 | 20,620 | 11,456 | 47,962 |
| Coal | | | 9,000 | | 20,900 |
| Bagasse (50% moisture) | | | 4,000 | | 9,300 |
| Wood Waste (30% moisture) | | | 4,000 | | 9,300 |
| Rice Hull | | | 6,000 | | 14,000 |
| Coco-shell | | | 8,630 | | 20,100 |
| Coco Husk | | | 7400 | | 17, 200 |
| Natural Gas | | | 1,020 (Btu/ft ³) | | 37,975 (KJ/m ³) |

FUEL
Density and Gross Heating Value

| Fuel | API | Kg/l | BTU/lb | Kcal/kg | KJ/kg |
|----------------------------|------|--------|--------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Biogas | | | 650 (Btu/cu.ft) | | 24,200 (KJ/cu.m) |
| Premium | 61.0 | 0.7351 | 0.500 | 11,389 | 47,683 |
| Regular | 59.0 | 0.7428 | 20,750 | 11,528 | 48,264 |
| At 33% Thermal Efficiency | | | 10,340 | 2,606 | 10,909 |
| At 100% Thermal Efficiency | | | 3,412 | 860 | 3,600 |

FUEL
Properties

| Property | Propane | Butane |
|--|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Chemical composition | C ₃ H ₈ | C ₄ H ₁₀ |
| Boiling Point, °F | -43.8 | +31.1 |
| Specific gravity, liquid, at 60/60 F | 0.508 | 0.584 |
| Specific gravity, vapor, at 60 F, 14 psia (air = 1) | 1.522 | 2.006 |
| Specific heat, vapor, at 14 psia, Btu/lb, cy | 0.390 | 0.396 |
| Specific heat vapor, at 14 psia, Btu/lb CX | 0.346 | 0.363 |
| Heat of vaporization, at 14 psia, Btu/lb | 183 | 166 |
| Weight, lb/gal | 4.23 | 4.86 |
| Vapor produced, cu. ft/gal | 36.5 | 31.8 |
| Heat content, gross Btu/lb | 21,690 | 21,340 |
| Explosion limits, % in air (lower) | 2.0 - 2.4 | 1.5 - 1.9 |
| Explosion limits, % in air (upper) | 7.0 - 9.5 | 5.7 - 8.5 |
| Air required for combustion, lb/lb of fuel | 15.6 | 15.4 |

FUEL

Proximate Analysis and Heat Content

| Fuel | Proximate Analysis | | | | Heat Content (BTU/lb) |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| | Moisture (%) | Volatile Matter (%) | Fixed Carbon (%) | Ash (%) | |
| Anthracite Coal Fines | | 13.3 | 74.7 | 12.0 | 12750 |
| Apitong Bagasse | | 19.2 | 79.7 | 1.2 | 13713 |
| Arhar Stalk | | 83.5 | 14.8 | 1.8 | 6522 |
| Bagasse | | 82.4 | 15.5 | 2.1 | 7930 |
| Bagtikan | | 24.1 | 72.5 | 3.5 | 8933 |
| Bakauan Babae | | 4.2 | 90.9 | 4.9 | |
| Bakauan Lalaki | | 4.1 | 90.0 | 5.0 | |
| Bamboo Dust | | 75.8 | 15.6 | 9.1 | 6956 |
| Barley Straw | | 73.8 | 18.8 | 7.3 | 7422 |
| Charcoal Briquette | | | | | 11603 |
| Coconut Choir | | 70.3 | 26.8 | 2.9 | 7913 |
| Coconut Husk | 13.7 | 72.4 | 26.0 | 6.3 | 8736 |
| Coconut Shell | 10.8 | 78.9 | 20.3 | 0.8 | 8630 |
| Coconut Shell Charcoal | 4.7 | 5.5 | 91.1 | 3.4 | 14223 |
| Coconut Trunk | | 79.7 | 19.3 | 1.0 | 8182 |
| Coffee Ground | | 82.6 | 16.2 | 1.2 | 7990 |
| Coffee Hull | | | | | 7727 |
| Coffee Hull dust | | | | | 8519 |
| Coir Dust | | 61.9 | 28.2 | 9.9 | 7437 |
| Corn Cobs | | 78.9 | 19.0 | 2.1 | 7716 |
| Corn Dust | | 61.9 | 28.2 | 9.9 | 7437 |
| Corn Fiber | | 68.2 | 28.2 | 3.0 | 8095 |
| Cotton Stalk | | 70.9 | 22.4 | 6.7 | 7956 |

FUEL

Proximate Analysis and Heat Content

| Fuel | Proximate Analysis | | | | Heat Content (BTU/lb) |
|---|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|------------|--------------------------|
| | Moisture (%) | Volatile Matter (%) | Fixed Carbon (%) | Ash (%) | |
| Ethanol (190 Proof) | | | | | 11697 |
| Green Charcoal | | 32.6 | 33.48 | 33.9 | 8935 |
| Groundnut Shell | | 68.1 | 25.0 | 6.9 | 7478 |
| High Grade Coal (Semirara) | 12.4 | 40.1 | 34.9 | 12.6 | 9134 |
| Ipil-ipil Wood | | 82.6 | 16.6 | 0.8 | 8144 |
| Jute Stick | | 75.3 | 19.0 | 5.7 | 8434 |
| Kerosene (low grade) | | | | | 18500 |
| Lanipau | | 25.7 | 72.8 | 1.5 | 14000 |
| Low Grade Coal (Semirara) | 12.1 | 24.5 | 2.2 | 61.2 | 2760 |
| Mayapia | | 19.3 | 80.4 | 0.2 | 16776 |
| Mill Residue | | 5.2 | 80.5 | 4.3 | |
| Mix of Diff. Species | | 19.4 | 76.6 | 3.9 | 11700 |
| Mix of Lauan & Tangile | | 20.8 | 78.9 | 0.3 | 16791 |
| Mix of Red Lauan w/ Lauan, Bagtikan & Tangile | | 20.5 | 78.3 | 1.2 | 15010 |
| Mustard Shell | | 70.1 | 14.5 | 15.4 | 7652 |

FUEL

Proximate Analysis and Heat Content

| Fuel | Proximate Analysis | | | | Heat Content (BTU/lb) |
|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------|-----------------------|
| | Moisture (%) | Volatile Matter (%) | Fixed Carbon (%) | Ash (%) | |
| Oat Straw | | 78.9 | 17.1 | 4.1 | 7696 |
| Peanut Hull | 11.6 | 74.8 | 21.4 | 3.3 | 7378 |
| Petroleum Cokes | | 23.0 | 85.9 | 0.5 | 13220 |
| Premium Gasoline | | | | | 20250 |
| Pine Needle | | 72.4 | 26.1 | 1.5 | 8739 |
| Red Lauan | | 14.5 | 85.2 | 0.2 | 15498 |
| Regular Gasoline | | | | | 20120 |
| Rice Hull | | 64.4 | 12.6 | 20.5 | 6466 |
| Rice Hull Briquette | | 61.5 | 15.3 | 23.2 | 6230 |
| Rice Hull Briquetted | | | | | |
| @ 550°C | 2.8 | 59.1 | 14.5 | 23.6 | 6206 |
| @ 450°C | 3.9 | 59.8 | 20.0 | 16.4 | 6010 |
| @ 350°C | 4.4 | 58.6 | 18.9 | 18.2 | 5814 |
| Rice Stalk | | 66.7 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 6257 |
| Rye Straw | | 83.0 | 15.0 | 2.0 | 7869 |
| Sal Seed Leaves | | 60.0 | 20.2 | 19.8 | 8087 |
| Sal Seed Husk | | 62.5 | 28.1 | 9.4 | 8956 |
| Tangile | | 18.6 | 80.5 | 1.0 | 15444 |
| Toog | | 17.7 | 79.1 | 3.4 | 10270 |
| Wheat Straw | | 79.6 | 16.8 | 3.6 | 7956 |
| Wood | | 77.5 | 17.5 | 2.0 | 6710 |
| Wood Charcoal | | | | | 11786 |
| Wood Waste | | | | | 7454 |

FUEL Stoichiometric Air Requirement

| Fuel | Density (lb/ft ³) | Stoichiometric Air Requirement |
|-----------------|----------------------------------|--|
| A. Gas | | |
| Acetylene | 6.76 | 13.35 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Biogas | | 5.7 m ³ air/m ³ of fuel |
| Butane | | 31.1 ft ³ air/ft ³ of fuel |
| Carbon Monoxide | 7.27 | 2.48 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Ethane | 7.82 | 16.16 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Ethylene | 7.30 | 14.85 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Hydrogen | 0.52 | 34.80 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Methane | 4.16 | 17.32 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Natural Gas | | 9.6 ft ³ air/ft ³ of fuel |
| Propane | | 24.0 ft ³ air/ft ³ of fuel |
| Town Gas | | 3.7 m ³ air/m ³ of fuel |
| B. Solid | | |
| Anthracite | | 13.35 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Bituminous | | 10.70 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Coke | | 11.20 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Corn Cobs | | 5.7 kg air/kg fuel |
| Corn Stover | | 4.0 kg air/kg fuel |
| Crude Oil | | 14.45 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Lignite | | 8.75 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Peat | | 7.30 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Pure Carbon | | 11.58 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Rice Hull | | 4.7 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Semi-Anthracite | | 11.59 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Semi-Bituminous | | 11.41 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Sub-Bituminous | | 10.24 lb air/lb of fuel |
| Wood, dry | | 6.2 kg air/kg fuel |

* at maximum percentage of CO₂

FUEL

Properties of LPG Fuel

| Substance | Density (g/cm ³) | Boiling Temp. (°C) | Octane Member (Research) |
|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Methane | - | -125 | 110 |
| Ethane | 0.374 | -53 | 104 |
| Propane | 0.508 | -8 | 100 |
| Butane | 0.584 | 0 | 92 |
| Pentane | 0.631 | 36 | 61 |

FURNACE

Burning and Furnace Efficiency

| Furnace | Burning Efficiency (%) | Furnace Efficiency (%) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Tilted Grate with Heat Exchanger | 93 | 56 |
| Inclined Grate w/o Heat exchanger | 95 | 71 |
| Flat Grate w/o Heat Exchanger | 99 | 67 |
| Cyclonic | 99 | 62 |

GASIFICATION

Gas Composition of Gasifier

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Carbon Monoxide, CO | 15 – 30 % |
| Hydrogen, H ² | 12 – 20 % |
| Methane, CH ₄ | 0.5 – 7 % |
| Carbon dioxide, CO ₂ | 3 – 15 % |
| Nitrogen N ₂ | 50 – 58 % |

GASIFICATION

Types, Advantages, and Disadvantages of Gas Producers

| Type | Advantages | Disadvantages |
|---------------|---|--|
| Updraft | Suitable for many biomass fuel Can gasify wet fuel Does not require any specific fuel size | Generates large amount of tar Very large |
| Downdraft | Generates little amount of tar Can be built very compact Can be built for very small gas output | Requires special Cannot be built over 200 kW electric output Fuel needs to be well sized |
| Crossdraft | Very compact gasifier Highly suitable for small power output Good for changing loads | Suitable for charcoal only Only for special prepared fuel Cannot gasify wet fuel |
| Fluidized Bed | Highest gasification rate per m ² grate area Ideal for small fuel particle | Generates tar Only for small fuel particles (<20 mm) Not well developed technology |

GEARS Summary

| Type | Applications | Advantages | Disadvantages |
|-------------------------------|---|---|--|
| External spur | Parallel shafting Moderate Speed | Moderate cost No end thrust | Small contact ratio |
| Internal spur | Parallel shafting Moderate speeds Same shaft directions | Short centers Large contact ratio Partial safety guard No end thrust | Difficult mounting Expensive |
| Helical | Parallel Shafting High Speeds | Quiet operation High load-carrying capacity | End Thrust |
| Herring bone | Parallel shafting Heavy duty | No end thrust Large tooth contact High load-carrying capacity | Expensive |
| Bevel types Straight tooth | Angular drives Moderate speeds | Moderate cost | Difficult Mounting |
| Zerol | Angular drives | Long gear life Smooth and quiet Low stress concentration at tooth tip | Expensive Difficult mounting |
| Spiral | Right-angle drives High speeds | Good tooth meshing High load-carrying capacity | Expensive Difficult Mounting |
| Hypoid | Nonintersecting shafts Right-angle drives | Mounting rigidity possible High load-carrying capacity | Expensive |
| Worm gears | Nonintersecting shafts Right-angle drives | High ratios Quiet operation High load-carrying capacity Compact Self-locking possible | Difficult Mounting |
| Rack and pinion | Rotary to linear Or linear to rotary | Compact | Difficult mounting Slow Speeds Small contact ratio |

GEAR OIL

Kinematic Viscosity

| SAE Viscosity Number | Kinematic Viscosity (100°C) mm ² /s | |
|----------------------|--|------|
| | Min | Max |
| 70W | 4.1 | - |
| 75W | 4.1 | - |
| 80W | 7.0 | - |
| 85W | 11.0 | - |
| 90 | 13.5 | 2.0 |
| 140 | 24.0 | 41.0 |
| 250 | 41.0 | - |

GRAINS
Dry Matter Loss Constant

| Grain size | A | C | D | E |
|------------|----------|--------|---------|-------|
| Long | 0.001889 | 0.7101 | 0.02740 | 31.63 |
| Medium | 0.000914 | 0.6540 | 0.03756 | 33.61 |

GRAINS
Rough Rice Heat of Vaporization

| Moisture Content (% dry basis) | Temperature (°C) | Heat Vaporization (kJ/kg) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|
| 5 | 10 | 3563-4743 |
| | 20 | 3803-4470 |
| | 30 | 4047-4229 |
| | 40 | 4015-4285 |
| 15 | 10 | 2698-3078 |
| | 20 | 2862-2953 |
| | 30 | 2846-2987 |
| | 40 | 2753-3040 |
| 30 | 10 | 2474-2550 |
| | 20 | 2468-2508 |
| | 30 | 2451-2471 |
| | 40 | 2426-2438 |

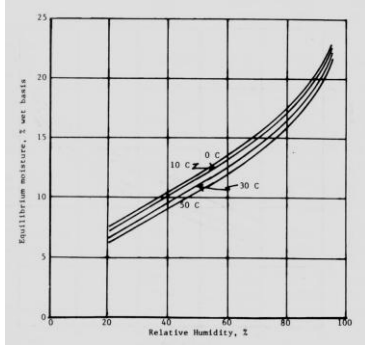
GRAINS AND SEEDS

Physical Properties

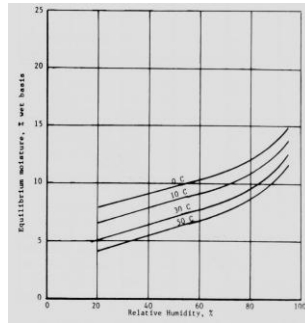
| Grain/Seed | Moisture Content (%wb) | Void Space (%) | Kernel Specific Gravity | Bulk Density (g/cm ³) |
|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Barley | 10.4 | 39.5 | 1.33 | 0.615 |
| | 9.8 | 45.4 | 1.21 | |
| | 10.7 | 49.9 | 1.24 | |
| Castor beans | | | | 0.589 |
| Clover | | | | 0.769 |
| Corn, Ear | | | | 0.448 |
| Corn, Shelled | 25.0 | 44.0 | 1.27 | 0.717 |
| Cottonseed | | | | 0.410 |
| Cowpeas | | | | 0.769 |
| Grain Sorghum | 9.5 | 37.0 | 1.22 | 0.641 |
| | 9.9 | 36.8 | 1.26 | 0.718 |
| Kapok | | | | 0.448-0.512 |
| Lentils | | | | 0.769 |
| Millet | 9.4 | 36.8 | 1.11 | 0.615-0.641 |
| Mustard | | | | 0.743-0.769 |
| Oats | 9.8 | 47.6 | 1.05 | 0.410 |
| | 10.3 | 55.5 | 0.99 | |
| Peanuts, unshelled | | | | 0.218 |
| Rice, rough | 11.9 | 50.4 | 1.11 | 0.577 |
| | 12.4 | 46.5 | 1.12 | |
| Soybeans | 6.9 | 36.1 | 1.18 | 0.769 |
| | 7.0 | 33.8 | 1.13 | |
| Wheat | 9.8 | 42.6 | 1.30 | 0.769 |
| | 9.8 | 40.1 | 1.29 | |

GRAINS AND CEREALS

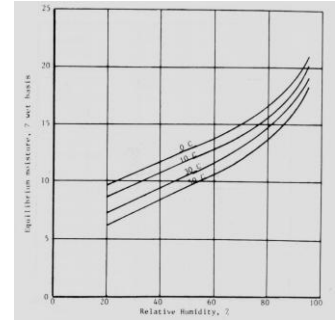
Equilibrium Moisture Content Curves



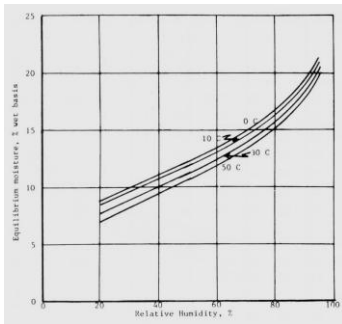
Edible Beans



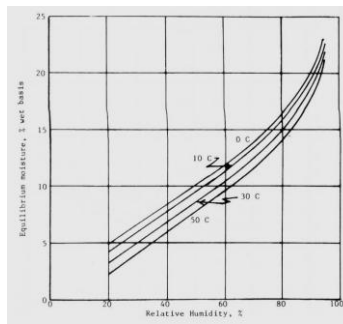
Peanuts in Pod



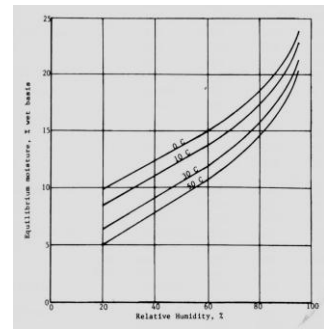
Rough Rice



Sorghum



Soybean



**Yellow Dent
Corn**

HEAT TRANSFER
Film Coefficient for Air at Various Surfaces

| Surface | Film Coefficient f , Btu/(hr)(ft ²)(°F) |
|------------------------|--|
| Very Smooth | $1.4 + 0.28v$ |
| Smooth wood or plaster | $1.6 + 0.3v$ |
| Cast concrete | $2.0 + 0.4v$ |
| Rough stucco | $2.1 + 0.5v$ |

HEAT TRANSFER
Thermal Conductivities of Some Building Insulation

| Material | Density lb/ft ³ | Temperature, °F | Conductivity, Btu/(hr)(ft)(°F) |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Building brick | | 68 | 0.4 |
| Concrete: | | | |
| Cinder | | | 0.20 |
| Stone | 144 | | 0.54 |
| Hair felt | 17 | 86 | 0.021 |
| Wood, pine across grain | 34 | 59 | 0.087 |
| Cork: | | | |
| Granulated | 8 | | 0.025 |
| Board | 7 | | 0.0225 |
| Board | 10.6 | | 0.025 |
| Glass wool, curled | 4-10 | | 0.024 |
| Cellular glass | 9.0 | | 0.40 |

HEAT TRANSFER

Fluid Properties

| Medium | Density kg/m ³ | Specific heat capacity kg/kJ K at temperature °C | Thermal conductivity W/m K at temperature °C | Boiling point °C at 101.3 kPa | Freezing point °C |
|------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------|
| Aroclor*† | 1140 | 1.16 at 25 | 0.11 at 25 | 340 | -7 |
| | | 1.36 at 200 | 0.11 at 200 | | |
| Dowthern A*† | 1070 | 1.55 at 12 | 0.14 at 12 | 258 | -12 |
| | 880 | 2.51 at 230 | 0.13 at 150 | | |
| Essotherm* | 850 | 1.90 at 25 | 0.13 at 25 | - | - |
| | 710 | 2.75 at 250 | | | |
| Ethenediol | 1100 | 2.29 at 15 | 0.26 at 15 | 198 | -13 |
| Fenso 68* | 890 | 1.12 at 50 | 0.13 at 50 | - | - |
| Glycerol | 1260 | 2.42 at 15 | 0.29 at 15 | 290 | 20 |
| IL 2023* | 880 | 1.90 at 25 | 0.13 at 25 | - | - |
| | 760 | 2.53 at 200 | 0.12 at 200 | | |
| Steam (saturated) ‡ | 600 | 2.03 at 100 | 0.025 at 100 | - | - |
| | 46 | 6.15 at 300 | 0.067 at 300 | | |
| Water ‡ | 1000 | 4.19 at 15 | 0.59 at 15 | 100 | 0 |
| | 917 | 4.31 at 150 | 0.68 at 150 | | |

*Trade name.

† No longer commercially available.

‡ Under pressure for temperatures above 100°C.

HEAT TRANSFER

Thermal Conductivities of Different Materials

| Material | Conductivity W/m K | Resistivity m K/W |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Air | 0.026 | 38.6 |
| Aluminum | 150 | |
| Asbestolux | 0.12 | 8.67 |
| Asbestos: flues and pipes | 0.27 | 3.68 |
| insulating board | 0.14 | 6.93 |
| lightweight slab | 0.053 | 18.7 |
| Asphalt: light | 0.58 | 1.73 |
| heavy | 1.23 | 0.83 |
| Brass | 150 | |
| Bricks: common | 1.43 | 0.69 |
| engineering | 0.79 | 1.25 |
| Brine | 0.48 | 2.10 |
| Building board | 0.079 | 12.62 |
| Building paper | 0.065 | 15.39 |
| Caposite | 0.052 | 19.28 |
| Cardboard | 0.144 to 0.288 | 6.9 to 3.5 |
| Celotex | 0.048 | 21.0 |
| Concrete: 1:2:4 | 1.4 | 0.69 |
| lightweight | 0.40 | 2.5 |
| Copper | 300 | |
| Cork | 0.043 | 23.1 |
| Cotton waste | 0.059 | 16.9 |
| Densotape | 0.25 | 4.0 |
| Diatomaceous earth | 0.087 | 11.5 |
| Econite | 0.098 | 10.19 |
| Felt | 0.039 | 25.7 |
| Fiberglass | 0.036 | 27.7 |
| Firebrick | 1.30 | 0.76 |
| Fosalsil | 0.14 | 0.69 |

HEAT TRANSFER

Thermal Conductivities of Different Materials

| Material | Conductivity W/m K | Resistivity m K/W |
|------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Glass | 1.05 | 0.97 |
| Glasswool | 0.04 | 24.8 |
| Gold | 310 | |
| Granwood floor blocks | 0.32 | 3.1 |
| Gyproc plasterboard | 0.16 | 6.3 |
| Gypsum plasterboard | 0.16 | 6.3 |
| Hardboard | 0.094 | 10.68 |
| Holoplast: 25 mm panel | 0.14 | 7.3 |
| Ice | 2.31 | 0.43 |
| Insulating board | 0.059 | 16.99 |
| Iron: cast | 65 | 0.154 |
| wrought | 58 | 0.0172 |
| <i>Material</i> | <i>Conductivity</i> W/m K | <i>Resistivity</i> m K/W |
| Jute | 0.036 | 27.7 |
| Kapok | 0.036 | 27.7 |
| Lead | 35 | 0.029 |
| Linoleum: cork | 0.072 | 13.9 |
| PVC | 0.22 | 4.65 |
| rubber | 0.30 | 3.33 |
| Marinite | 0.11 | 9.36 |
| Mercury | 7 | 0.143 |
| Mica sheet | 0.65 | 1.53 |
| Mineral wool | 0.056 | 23.1 |
| Nickel | 58 | 0.0172 |
| Onozote | 0.029 | 34.7 |
| Paper | 0.13 | 7.69 |
| Perspex | 0.21 | 4.8 |
| Plaster | 0.48 | 2.1 |

HEAT TRANSFER

Thermal Conductivities of Different Materials

| Material | Conductivity W/m K | Resistivity m K/W |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Platinum | 69 | 0.0145 |
| Polystyrene: cellular | 0.033 | 29.8 |
| Polyurethane: cellular | 0.042 | 23.9 |
| Polyzote | 0.032 | 31.5 |
| Porcelain | 1.04 | 0.96 |
| Refractory brick: | | |
| Alumina | 0.32 | 3.1 |
| Diatomaceous | 0.13 | 7.70 |
| Vermiculite insulating | 0.19 | 5.13 |
| Refractory concrete: | | |
| Diatomaceous | 0.26 | 3.9 |
| Aluminous cement | 0.46 | 2.15 |
| Rubber: natural | 0.16 | 6.3 |
| Silicone | 0.23 | 4.4 |
| Sand | 0.42 | 2.4 |
| Scale, broiler | 2.3 | 0.43 |
| Silver | 420 | |
| Sisalkraft building paper | 0.066 | 15.0 |
| Slate | 2.0 | 0.5 |
| Snow | 0.22 | 4.65 |
| Steel, soft | 46 | |
| Steel wool | 0.108 | 9.22 |
| Stillite | 0.036 | 27.7 |
| Stone: granite | 2.9 | 0.35 |
| Limestone | 1.5 | 0.62 |
| Marble | 2.5 | 0.42 |
| Sandstone | 1.9 | 0.55 |

HEAT TRANSFER

Thermal Conductivities of Different Materials

| Material | Conductivity W/m K | Resistivity m K/W |
|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|
| Sundeala: insulating | | |
| Material | Conductivity W/m K | Resistivity m K/W |
| board | 0.052 | 19.3 |
| medium | | |
| hardboard | 0.074 | 13.9 |
| Tentest | 0.05 | 19.8 |
| Thermalite | 0.20 | 4.9 |
| Tiles: | | |
| Asphalt and asbestos | 0.55 | 1.8 |
| Burnt clay | 0.84 | 1.2 |
| Concrete | 1.2 | 0.90 |
| Cork | 0.084 | 11.9 |
| Plaster | 0.37 | 2.63 |
| Treetex | 0.056 | 17.8 |
| Water | 0.60 | 1.7 |
| Weyboard | 0.091 | 11.1 |
| Weyroc | 0.14 | 6.9 |
| Woodwool | 0.040 | 24.8 |
| Wool | 0.043 | 23.1 |
| Zinc | 64 | |

HEAT TRANSFER

Heat-Loss Coefficients

| | Watts/sq. ft/°F TD |
|---|--------------------|
| Watt loss through solid back walls (wall thickness, 8 in.): | |
| Plain brick, no inside finish | 0.146 |
| Inside plaster direct on walls, no furring | 0.135 |
| Inside furred with 1/2-in. plaster | 0.087 |
| Inside 1/2-in. rigid insulation furred on brick | 0.064 |
| Inside furred with 1 5/8. mineral-wool insulation | 0.035 |
| Inside furred with 3 5/8-in. mineral-wool insulation | 0.022 |
| Watt loss through brick-veneer walls, wood framing, and sheathing: | |
| Inside plaster, no insulation | 0.082 |
| Inside 1/2-in. insulating board | 0.061 |
| Inside plaster with single-ply aluminum foil | 0.053 |
| Inside plaster with 2-in. mineral-wool blanket | 0.025 |
| Inside plaster with 3 5/8-in. mineral-wool fill | 0.017 |
| Watt loss through concrete-block walls, 8-in. concrete block with air cells: | |
| No interior finish, no insulation | 0.164 |
| Inside plaster on blocks, no insulation | 0.152 |
| Inside furred and plastered, no insulation | 0.091 |
| Inside furred, plastered, and 1 5/8-in. insulation | 0.035 |
| Inside furred, plastered, and 3 5/8-in. insulation | 0.022 |
| Watt loss through wall with wood siding or shingles, 1-in. wood sheathing and moisture barrier: | |
| Inside plaster | 0.073 |
| Inside 1/2-in. insulating board | 0.056 |
| Inside 1/2-in. insulating board and plaster | 0.055 |
| Inside 1-in. insulating board and plaster | 0.044 |
| Inside plaster with 2-in. insulating blanket | 0.025 |
| Inside plaster with 3 5/8 in. insulation | 0.018 |

HEAT TRANSFER

Heat-Loss Coefficients

| | Watts/sq. ft/°F TD |
|--|--------------------|
| Watt loss through floors: | |
| 6-in. concrete bare | 0.173 |
| 4-in. concrete bare | 0.202 |
| 4-in. concrete with asphalt tile | 0.173 |
| 4-in. concrete with double floor on sleepers | 0.073 |
| Double wood floor: | |
| Over ground, solid, and unventilated foundation | 0.100 |
| With lath and plaster beneath | 0.073 |
| With 1/2-in. rigid insulation beneath joists | 0.056 |
| With lath and plaster beneath and 3 5/8-in. rock-wool fill | 0.019 |
| Over ground with asphalt tile surface | 0.085 |
| Over ground with 1-in. insulation blanket | 0.044 |
| Over ground with 2-in. insulating blanket | 0.030 |
| Over ground with 3 5/8-in. mineral-wool insulation | 0.023 |
| Watt loss through interior walls: | |
| Studding with lath and plaster, one side | 0.097 |
| Studding with lath and plaster, both sides | 0.095 |
| 4-in. brick plastered both sides | 0.126 |
| Studding with 1/2-in. rigid insulation, one side | 0.075 |
| Studding with 1/2-in. rigid insulation, both sides | 0.056 |
| Studding with 3 5/8-in. mineral-wool fill | 0.019 |
| Watt loss through ceilings: | |
| Single wood on joists, no flooring above | 0.132 |
| Lath and plaster, no flooring above | 0.181 |
| Lath and plaster with double flooring above | 0.070 |
| Lath and plaster with 3 5/8-in. mineral wool above | 0.019 |
| 1/2-in. gypsum board with 3 5/8-in. mineral wool above | 0.020 |
| Lath and plaster with 2-in. insulating blanket | 0.035 |
| Lath and plaster with 1-in. insulating blanket | 0.056 |

HEAT TRANSFER Heat-Loss Coefficients

| | Watts/sq. ft/°F TD |
|---|--------------------|
| Watt loss through roofs: | |
| Flat metal roof, no insulation beneath | 0.275 |
| Slate or tile on sheathing, no insulation | 0.161 |
| Asphalt shingles or roll roofing, no insulation | 0.155 |
| Wood shingles, no insulation | 0.141 |
| Flat with tar and gravel, tar and gravel board | 0.088 |
| Asphalt shingles with 1/2-in. insulating board | 0.067 |
| Slate or tile with 1/2-in. insulating board | 0.070 |
| Wood shingles with 1/2-in. insulating board | 0.064 |
| Asphalt shingles with 3 5/8-in. insulation | 0.025 |
| Slate or tile with 3 5/8-in. insulation | 0.025 |
| Wood shingles with 3 5/8-in. insulation | 0.024 |
| (For reflective insulation use recommendations of manufacturer) | |
| Watt loss through windows and doors and glass: | |
| Glass, single thickness | 0.331 |
| Glass, double thickness (3/4-in. air space) | 0.132 |
| Double glass (1/4-in. air space) | 0.167 |
| Single glass with storm window | 0.200 |
| Skylight, single glass | 0.340 |
| Skylight, double glass (3/4-in. air space) | 0.141 |
| Hollow-glass block wall | 0.135 |
| Solid-wood door exposed to outside | 0.150 |
| Solid-wood door with glass storm door | 0.103 |

**HUMAN BODY
Heat Loss**

| Activity | Total Loss, Btu/hr | Sensible-heat loss, Btu/hr | Latent-heat loss Btu/hr |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Seated at rest | 330 | 180 | 150 |
| Seated, very light work | 400 | 195 | 205 |
| Moderately active, standing, light work | 450 | 200 | 250 |
| Light factory work | 750 | 220 | 530 |
| Moderately heavy factory work | 1,000 | 300 | 700 |
| Heavy work | 1,450 | 465 | 985 |

**HUMAN BODY
Heat Loss in Low Temperature Spaces**

| Temperature of space, °F | Total heat loss, Btu/hr |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 50 | 720 |
| 40 | 840 |
| 30 | 950 |
| 20 | 1,050 |
| 10 | 1,200 |
| 0 | 1,300 |
| -10 | 1,400 |

HYDRO POWER Turbine Efficiency

| Turbine | Efficiency (%) |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| Undershoot Waterwheel | 25 – 40 |
| Overshoot Waterwheel | 50 – 70 |
| Breast Wheel | 50 – 60 |
| Poncelet Waterwheel | 40 – 60 |
| Vertical Shaft Watermill | 20 – 35 |
| Impulse Turbine | 70 – 87 |
| Cross Flow Turbine | 60 – 80 |
| Reaction Turbine | 65 - 90 |

HYDRO POWER Specific Speed of Various Turbine Types

| Turbine | Specific Speed |
|-------------------|----------------|
| Impulse Turbine | |
| Single-Jet Pelton | 10 - 35 |
| 2 – Jet Pelton | 10 – 45 |
| 3 – Jet Pelton | 10 – 55 |
| Turgo | 20 – 80 |
| Crossflow | 20 – 90 |
| Reaction Turbine | |
| Francis | 70 – 500 |
| Kaplan | 350 – 1100 |
| Properteis | 600 - 900 |

INCUBATOR Operation Characteristics

| Bird | Incub. Period (days) | Temp. (C, dry bulb) | Humidity (C, wet bulb) | Humidity Last 3 (days ²) | No Egg Turning After | Open Vents Addt'l 1/4 | Open Vents (if needed) |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| Chicken | 21 | 37.8 | 29.4 - 30.6 | 90 | 18 th day | 10 th day | 18 th day |
| Turkey | 28 | 37.2 | 28.9 - 30 | 90 | 25 th day | 14 th day | 25 th day |
| Duck | 28 | 37.8 | 29.4 - 30 | 90 | 25 th day | 12 th day | 25 th day |
| Muscovy Duck | 35-37 | 37.8 | 29.4 - 30 | 90 | 31 st day | 15 th day | 30 th day |
| Goose | 28-34 | 37.2 | 30 - 31.1 | 90 | 25 th day | 1 st day | 25 th day |
| Guinea | 28 | 37.8 | 29.4 - 30.6 | 90 | 25 th day | 14 th day | 24 th day |
| Peafowl | 28-30 | 37.2 | 28.9 - 30 | 90 | 25 th day | 14 th day | 25 th day |
| Coturnix Quail | 17 | 37.8 | 29.4 - 30 | 90 | 15 th day | 8 th day | 14 th day |
| Pigeon | 17 | 37.8 | 29.4 - 30 | 90 | 15 th day | 8 th day | 14 th day |

IMPLEMENT Criteria for the Selection

| Criterion | Cultivator | Chisel Plough | Subsoiler |
|------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| intended use | shallow, stubble tillage | loosening at plowing depth | loosening and breaking up of plough sole |
| chisel type | wide to normal | normal to narrow | narrow to normal |
| tine type | spring, spring loaded or rigid | spring loaded or rigid | rigid |
| angle of attack | up to 60 deg. | 30 deg. | 30 deg. |
| distance between tines | at least 55-60 cm | at least 70 cm | at least 75 cm |
| furrow distance | about 20 cm | 25-30 cm | 30-50 cm |
| required frame height | 70 cm | 70-80 cm | 70-90 cm |
| rear mounted tools | necessary | desirable | desirable |
| working depth | 5-15 cm | 15-30 cm | 30-50 cm |

IMPLEMENT Draft of Moldboard Plow (N/cm²)

| Soil | Equation |
|------------|-------------------|
| Silty clay | $7 + 0.049 S^2$ |
| Clay loam | $6 + 0.053 S^2$ |
| Loam | $3 + 0.021 S^2$ |
| Sandy silt | $3 + 0.056 S^2$ |
| Silty loam | $2.8 + 0.023 S^2$ |
| Sand | $2 + 0.013 S^2$ |

S is speed in km per hour

IMPLEMENT Differences Between Moldboard and Disc Plow

| Criteria | Disc | Moldboard |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| inverting | medium | good |
| mixing | medium | hardly |
| crumbling | medium/good | medium |
| burying of long stubble | not completely | completely |
| plough sole compaction | Little | by landside (heel) less by share |
| susceptibility for damage by roots and stones | little | more |
| possible fields of use | Heavy, dry, stony soils forest soils | clean fields |
| durability | High | medium |
| weight | High | |
| drought requirement | High | high |

IMPLEMENT Specific Draft

| Machine | Normal Range |
|--|---|
| Plow | 5-12 lb/in ² of furrow section |
| Lister | 400-750 lb per row |
| One-way disk | 150-350 lb per ft width |
| Single-disk harrow | 40-130 lb per ft width |
| Tandem-disk harrow | 80-160 lb per ft width |
| Tandem disk harrow, 22 in-diameter, 9 in spacing | 170-225 lb per ft width or 90% of weight |
| Spike tooth harrow | 30-60 lb per ft width |
| Spring-tooth harrow | 75-150 lb per ft width |
| Duck foot field cultivator | 90-160 lb per ft width |
| Roller | 30-60 lb per ft width |
| Subsoiler | 80-160 lb per in. of depth |

IMPLEMENT

Draft Requirement of Tillage, Seeding, and Planting Equipment

| Machine | Typical Range of Requirements |
|---|---|
| Tillage | |
| Mouldboard or disk plough | (Specific draft or force per furrow cross-sectional area) |
| Light soil | 2.1-4.1 N/cm ² [3-6 lbf/in ²] |
| Medium soil | 3.4-6.2 N/cm ² [5-9 lbf/in ²] |
| Heavy soil | 5.5-9.7 N/cm ² [8-14 lbf/in ²] |
| Lister (in firm soil) | 1.8-3.6 kN/bottom [400-800 lbf/bottom] |
| Vertical-disk plough (one-way Disk) | 2.6-5.8 kN/m [180-400 lbf/ft] |
| Disk harrow | |
| Single-acting | 0.7-1.5 kN/m [50-100 lbf/ft] |
| Tandem (light-duty) | 1.5-2.9 kN/m [100-200 lbf/ft] |
| Offset or heavy tandem | 3.6-5.8 kN/m [250-400 lbf/ft] |
| Subsoiler | 120-190, 190-280 N/cm depth [70-110, 110-160 lbf/inch depth] |
| Chisel plough or chisel-type field Cultivator | 0.23-0.69 kN/m per cm depth |
| Field cultivator with sweeps, 8 to 13 cm (3 to 5 in) depth | 1.5-4.4 kN/m [100-300 lbf/ft] |
| Powered rotary tiller, Conventional, 8 to 10 cm (3 | 10-17, 17-24, 21-28 equiv. N/cm ³ [15-25, 25-35, 30-40 equiv. lbf/in ²] |
| Spring-tooth harrow | 1.1-2.9 kN/m [75-200 lbf/ft] |
| Spike-tooth harrow | 0.3-0.9 kN/m [20-60 lbf/ft] |
| Rod weeder | 0.9-1.8 kN/m [60-120 lbf/ft] |

IMPLEMENT
Draft Requirement of Tillage, Seeding, and Planting Equipment

| Machine | Typical Range of Requirements |
|---|--|
| Roller or packer | .3-2.2 kN/m [20-150 lbf/ft] |
| Rotary hoe | 0.4-1.5 kN/m [30-100 lbf/ft] |
| Row-crop cultivator | |
| Shallow | 0.6-1.2 kN/m [400-80 lbf/ft] |
| Deep | 0.11-0.23 kN/m per cm depth [20-40 lbf/ft per inch depth] |
| Planting | |
| Row-crop planter,drilling seed only | 0.45-0.8 kN [100-180 lbf] per row |
| Grain drill | 0.4 - 1.5 kN/m [30-100 lbf/ft] |
| Broadcaster | |
| Row-crop planter, most other crops including vegetables | |
| Fertilizer application | |
| Fertilizer spreader (broadcast) | |

IMPLEMENT
Typical Disk Harrow Blade Spacing and Weight per Unit Length of Gang

| Disc Blade Dimension (cm) | Blade Spacing (cm) | Weight per Unit Length (Kg/m) |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|
| 40 | 16 - 23 | 60 – 165 |
| 50 | 20 - 25 | 120 – 240 |
| 60 | 28 - 30 | 150 - 270 |

IMPLEMENT
Field Efficiency of Various Equipment

| Equipment | Field Efficiency (%) |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| Plow | |
| Indigenous | 30-60 |
| Moldboard | 30-80 |
| Disk | 30-80 |
| Disk Harrow | |
| Single action | 65-85 |
| Double action | 60-80 |
| Rotary Tiller | 60-80 |
| Harrow | |
| Spike/Peg | 70-90 |
| Spring tine | 70-90 |
| Rolling or Leveling | 60-80 |
| Cultivating | 60-85 |
| Row Planter | 50-65 |
| Transplanter | 30-60 |
| Grain Drill | 60-75 |
| Reaping or Binding | 60-80 |
| Combining | 50-75 |
| Mowing | 50-80 |
| Raking | 60-85 |
| Baling | 50-75 |
| Field Chopping | 40-70 |

IMPLEMENT
Operating Speed of Various Agricultural Field Equipment

| Equipment | Speed (km/hr) |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Plow | |
| Indigenous | 1.6-3.5 |
| Moldboard | 2.4-5.0 |
| Disk | 2.5-5.0 |
| Disk Harrow | |
| Single action | 1.6-4.2 |
| Double action | 1.5-4.0 |
| Rotary Tiller | 0.8-2.8 |
| Harrow | |
| Spike/Peg | 1.6-6.0 |
| Spring tine | 1.6-5.0 |
| Rolling or Leveling | 0.8-5.0 |
| Cultivating | 1.6-4.0 |
| Row Planter | 1.6-5.0 |
| Transplanter | 0.8-2.5 |
| Grain Drill | 1.6-5.0 |
| Reaping or Binding | 1.6-3.5 |
| Combining | 1.6-4.8 |
| Mowing | 1.6-4.8 |
| Raking | 2.4-5.0 |
| Baling | 2.4-5.0 |
| Field Chopping | 3.0-5.0 |

IMPLEMENT Specific Power Requirement

| Equipment | Specific Power Requirement |
|---------------------|------------------------------|
| Plow | |
| Indigenous | 0.14-07 kg/cm ² |
| Moldboard | 0.21-1.12 kg/cm ² |
| Disk | 0.21-1.00 kg/cm ² |
| Disk Harrow | |
| Single action | 0.45-1.5 kg/cm |
| Double action | 1.20-2.70 kg/cm |
| Rotary Tiller | 0.70-3.50 kg/cm |
| Harrow | |
| Spike/Peg | 1.80-2.70 kg/peg |
| Spring tine | 10.0-25.0 kg/tine |
| Rolling or Leveling | 0.15-0.90 kg/cm |
| Cultivating | 6-20 kg/shank |
| Row Planter | 30-70 kg/row |
| Transplanter | 10-20 kg/row |
| Grain Drill | 6-22 kg/row |
| Reaping or Binding | 1-2 kg/row |
| Combining | 2-4 kg/row |
| Mowing | 0.5-0.8 hp/ft |
| Raking | 0.2-0.6 hp/ft |
| Baling | 1-3 hp/ton |
| Field Chopping | 1-3 hp/ton |

IRRIGATION

Manning Roughness Coefficients for Various Boundaries

| Boundary | Manning roughness n, ft ^{1/6} |
|--|--|
| Very smooth surface such as glass, plastic, or brass | 0.010 |
| Very smooth concrete and plane timber | 0.011 |
| Smooth concrete | 0.012 |
| Ordinary concrete lining | 0.013 |
| Good wood | 0.014 |
| Vitrified clay | 0.015 |
| Shot, concrete, untroweled, and earth channels in best condition | 0.017 |
| Straight unlined earth canals in good condition | 0.020 |
| Rivers and earth canals in fair condition - some growth | 0.025 |
| Winding natural streams and canals in poor condition - considerable moss growth | 0.035 |
| Mountain streams with rocky beds and rivers with variable sections and some vegetation along banks | 0.040-0.050 |
| Alluvial channels, sand bed, no vegetation | |
| 1. Lower regime | |
| Ripples | 0.017-0.028 |
| Dunes | 0.018-0.035 |
| 2. Washed-out dunes or transition | 0.014-0.024 |
| 3. Upper regime | |
| Plane bed | 0.011-0.015 |
| Standing waves | 0.012-0.016 |
| Antidunes | 0.012-0.020 |

IRRIGATION

Lengths of Run Furrows and Corrugations

| Slope (%) | Lengths of Furrows or Corrugations (ft) | | | |
|-----------|---|-------------|------------|------------|
| | Loamy Sand and Course Sandy Loams | Sandy Loams | Silt Loams | Clay Loams |
| 0 - 2 | 250 - 400 | 300 - 660 | 660 - 1320 | 880 - 1320 |
| 2 - 5 | 200 - 300 | 200 - 300 | 300 - 660 | 400 - 880 |
| 5 - 8 | 150 - 200 | 150 - 250 | 200 - 300 | 250 - 400 |
| 8 - 15 | 100 - 150 | 100 - 200 | 100 - 200 | 200 - 300 |

IRRIGATION

Permissible Velocities for Vegetated Channels

| Vegetative Cover | Slope range (%) | Permissible Velocities in fps | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | Easily Eroded Soils | Erosion Resistant Soils |
| Bermuda grass | 0-5 | 6 | 8 |
| | 5-10 | 5 | 7 |
| | over 10 | 4 | 6 |
| Blue grama | 0-5 | 5 | 7 |
| Buffalo grass | 5-10 | 4 | 6 |
| Grass mixture | 0-5 | 4 | 5 |
| | 5-10 | 3 | 4 |
| Annual crops for temporary protection | 0-5 | 2.5 | 3.5 |

Note: Use velocities over 5 fps only where good cover and proper maintenance can be obtained.

IRRIGATION

Basic Reservoir Shapes of SFR

| Type | General Description | Slope (%) | Storage Ratio |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------|---------------|
| Straight embankment | Suited to an area with an undulating topography. A dam is built across a valley and water is impounded on the upstream side of the dam. | 2 - 15 | 2 - 7 |
| Rectangular balanced excavation | On slightly sloping land, the excavated earth can be used to impound some water above ground level. | < 2 | 1.5 - 2.5 |
| | On higher slopes, it can be designed so that all water is stored above ground level | 2 - 12 | 1.5 - 2.5 |
| Semicircular embankment | Water is impounded against the slope behind a semicircular embankment | 4 - 7 | 2.5 - 4.0 |
| Dugout pond | The only design suited to flat areas. A reservoir is constructed by excavating the earth leaving a storage space that can be filled with water. Water is stored below ground level and pumping is required to draw out water. | Flat | 1.0 |

IRRIGATION

Improved Surface System Characteristics

| Site and Situation Factors | Redesigned Surface Systems | Level Basins |
|---|---|---|
| Infiltration rate Topography Crops | Moderate to low Moderate slopes All | Moderate Small slopes All |
| Water supply | Large streams | Very large streams |
| Water quality | All but very high salts | All |
| Efficiency Labor Requirement | Average 60-70% High, training required | Average 80% Low, some training |
| Capital requirement Energy requirement Management skill Machinery operations | Low to moderate Low Moderate Medium to long fields | Moderate Low Moderate Short fields |
| Duration of use | Short to long | Long |
| Weather | All | All |
| Chemical application | Fair | Good |

IRRIGATION

Microirrigation System Characteristics

| Site and Situation Factors | Emitters and Porous Tubers |
|----------------------------|--|
| Infiltration rate | All |
| Topography | All |
| Crops | High value required |
| Water supply | Small streams, continuous and clean |
| Water quality | All - can potentially use high salt waters |
| Efficiency | Average 80-90% |
| Labor Requirement | Low, to high some training |
| Capital requirement | High |
| Energy requirement | Low to moderate |
| Management skill | High |
| Machinery operations | May have considerable interference |
| Duration of use | Long term, but durability unknown |
| Weather | All |
| Chemical application | Very good |

IRRIGATION

Sprinkler System Characteristics

| Site and Situation Factors | Intermittent Mechanical-Move | Continuous Mechanical-Move | Solid-Set and Permanent |
|---|---|--|---|
| Infiltration rate Topography Crops | All Level to rolling Generally shorter crops | Medium to high Level to rolling All but trees and vineyards | All Level to rolling |
| Water supply | Small streams nearly continuous | Small streams nearly continuous | Small streams |
| Water quality | Salty water may harm plants | Salty water may harm plants | Salty water may harm plants |
| Efficiency Labor Requirement | Average 70-80% Moderate, some training | Average 80% Low, some training | Average 70-80% Low to seasonal high, little training |
| Capital requirement Energy requirement Management skill Machinery operations | Moderate Moderate to high Moderate Medium field length, small interference | Moderate Moderate to high Moderate to high Some interference circular fields | High Moderate Moderate Some interference |
| Duration of use | Short to medium | Short to medium | Long term |
| Weather | Poor in windy conditions | Better in windy conditions than other sprinklers | Windy conditions reduce performance, good for cooling |
| Chemical application | Good | Good | Good |

IRRIGATION

Seasonal Evapotranspiration Crop Coefficient K for Irrigated Crops

| Crop | Length of Normal Growing Season or Period ^d | Evapotranspiration Coefficient K ^b |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Bananas | Full year | 0.80 to 1.00 |
| Beans | 3 months | 0.60 to 0.70 |
| Cocoa | Full year | 0.70 to 0.80 |
| Coffee | Full year | 0.70 to 0.80 |
| Corn (maize) | 4 months | 0.75 to 0.85 |
| Cotton | 7 months | 0.60 to 0.70 |
| Dates | Full year | 0.65 to 0.80 |
| Flax | 7 to 8 months | 0.70 to 0.80 |
| Grains, small | 3 months | 0.75 to 0.85 |
| Grain, sorghums | 4 to 5 months | 0.70 to 0.80 |
| Oilseeds | 3 to 5 months | 0.65 to 0.75 |
| Orchard crops | | |
| Avocado | Full year | 0.50 to 0.55 |
| Grapefruit | Full year | 0.55 to 0.65 |
| Orange and lemon | Full year | 0.45 to 0.55 |
| Pasture crops: | | |
| Grass | Between frosts | 0.75 to 0.85 |
| Potatoes | 3 to 5 months | 0.65 to 0.75 |
| Rice | 140 days | 1.00 to 1.10 |
| Soybeans | 140 days | 0.65 to 0.70 |
| Sugarcane | Full year | 0.80 to 0.90 |
| Tobacco | 4 months | 0.70 to 0.80 |
| Tomatoes | 4 months | 0.65 to 0.70 |
| Truck crops, small | 2 to 4 months | 0.60 to 0.70 |
| Vineyard | 5 to 7 months | 0.50 to 0.60 |

MEAT Storage Data

| Product | Storage temperature °C | Relative humidity % | Storage life |
|------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Bacon, fresh | + 1 to -4.5 | 85 to 90 | 2 to 6 weeks |
| Beef, fresh | 0 to +1 | 88 to 92 | 3 to 10 days |
| Beef, frozen | -15 to -25 | 90 to 95 | 9 to 12 months |
| Ham, fresh | 0 to +1 | 85 to 90 | 7 to 12 days |
| Ham, frozen | -15 to -25 | 90 to 95 | 6 to 8 months |
| Lamb, fresh | 0 to +1 | 85 to 90 | 5 to 12 days |
| Lamb, frozen | -15 to -25 | 90 to 85 | 9 to 10 months |
| Lard | +7 to +9 | 90 to 95 | 4 to 8 months |
| Lard, frozen | -15 to -25 | 90 to 95 | 9 to 14 months |
| Offal, fresh | 0 to +1 | 85 to 90 | 3 to 7 days |
| Offal, frozen | -15 to -25 | 90 to 95 | 3 to 4 months |
| Pork, fresh | 0 to +1 | 85 to 90 | 3 to 7 days |
| Pork, frozen | -15 to -15 | 90 to 95 | 4 to 6 months |
| Poultry, fresh | 0 to +10 | 85 to 90 | 4 to 6 days |
| Poultry, frozen | -15 to 20 | 90 to 95 | 8 to 12 months |
| Rabbit, fresh | 0 to +1 | 90 to 95 | 1 to 5 days |
| Rabbit, frozen | -15 to -25 | 90 to 95 | 0 to 6 months |
| Sausages, fresh | 0 to +1 | 85 to 90 | 3 to 12 days |
| Sausages, frozen | -15 to -25 | 90 to 95 | 2 to 6 months |
| Veal, fresh | 0 to +1 | 90 to 95 | 5 to 10 days |
| Veal, frozen | -15 to -25 | 90 to 95 | 8 to 10 months |
| Venison, fresh | 0 to +1 | 85 to 90 | 3 to 7 days |
| Venison, frozen | -15 to -25 | 90 to 95 | 3 to 4 months |

MEAT

Thermal Properties

| Product | Freezing temperature °C | Specific heat above freezing kJ/kg °C | Specific heat below freezing kJ/kg °C | Latent heat kJ/kg |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Bacon, fresh | -2 | 1.53 | 1.1 | 68 |
| Beef, fresh | -2 | 3.2 | | 231 |
| Beef, frozen | | | 1.67 | |
| Ham, fresh | -2 | 2.53 | | 167 |
| Ham, frozen | | | 1.46 | |
| Lamb, fresh | -2 | 3.0 | | 216 |
| Lamb, frozen | | | 1.86 | |
| Lard | | 2.09 | | 210 |
| Lard, frozen | | | 1.42 | |
| Offal, fresh | -2 | 2.9 | | 220 |
| Offal, frozen | | | | |
| Pork, fresh | | 2.13 | | 128 |
| Pork, frozen | | | | |
| Poultry, fresh | -3 | 3.3 | 1.3 | 246 |
| Poultry, frozen | | | 1.76 | |
| Rabbit, fresh | | 3.1 | | 228 |
| Rabbit, frozen | | | 1.67 | |
| Sausages, fresh | -2 | 3.72 | | 216 |
| Sausages, frozen | | | 2.34 | |
| Veal, fresh | -2 | 3.08 | | 223 |
| Veal, frozen | | | 1.67 | |
| Venison, fresh | -2 | 3.05 | | 220 |
| Venison, frozen | | | 1.6 | |

PADDY

Physical and Thermal Properties

| | |
|---|---|
| Angle of Repose Emptying or Funneling Filling or Piling | 36 deg. 20 deg. |
| Density Bulk True | 567 - 623 k/m ³ 1324 - 1372 kg/m ³ |
| Coefficient of Friction Steel Smooth Wood Rough Wood Smooth Shiny Tin Smooth Side Press Wood Across Grain of Plywood Rough Side Asbestos Cement Wall Board | 0.41 0.44 0.52 0.48 0.55 0.53 0.37 |
| Heat of Vaporization | 2400 - 3100 kJ/kg |
| Length | 6.30 - 10.75 mm |
| Porosity | 46 - 64% |
| Specific Gravity | 1.17 - 1.26 |
| Specific Heat | 0.288 - 0.470 Kcal/kg -°C |
| Surface Area | 54 - 65 mm ² |
| Terminal Velocity | 5.7 - 7.1 m/sec |
| Thermal Conductivity | 0.1982 - 0.2655 Kcal/hr-m-°C |
| Thermal Diffusivity | 0.0012130 - 0.0009055 m ² /hr |
| Thickness | 1.40 - 1.90 mm |
| Width | 2.20 - 3.92 mm |

PADDY
Recommended Drying Temperatures

| Purpose | Drying Temperature (°C) |
|------------------|-------------------------|
| For seeds | 43 and below |
| For milling | 54 and below |
| For flash drying | 90 and below |

PLOWING
Specific Resistance

| Soil Type | Specific resistance of Plow (N/cm ²) | Specific Resistance of Soil (N/cm ²) |
|------------|--|--|
| Sandy soil | 2.1-2.5 | 2.0-3.2 |
| Sandy loam | 2.5-4.2 | 2.3-3.5 |
| Loam | 3.5-4.9 | 2.5-4.0 |
| Clay loam | 4.9-7.0 | 3.0-5.0 |
| Clay | 7.0-7.7 | 3.5-6.0 |

PLOWING
Plowing Pattern Efficiency for Square Field

| Pattern | Efficiency (%) |
|---------------------------------|----------------|
| Headland | 93.0 |
| Continuous | 95.7 |
| Circuitous, diagonal turn strip | 94.0 |
| Circuitous, rounded corners | 91.9 |
| Circuitous, 270 turn | 84.0 |

POWER
Consumption of Various Appliances (220 Volt)

| Appliance | Watts |
|--|--------------|
| Air Conditioner (evaporative - mobile) | 1200-2500 |
| Cassette Deck | 30 |
| Circular Saw (small) | 1350 |
| Coffee Grinder | 75 |
| Coffee Percolator | 540 |
| Computer (Desktop) | 200 |
| Printer (Ink Jet) | 15 - 40 |
| Drill | 250-500 |
| Dishwasher | 1000-3000 |
| Domestic Water Pump | 500 |
| Exhaust fan | 40 - 75 |
| Fan | 20 - 100 |
| Fax (standby) | 10 |
| Floor Polisher | 350 |
| Freezer | 500 |
| Heater | 500 - 3000 |
| Iron | 1250 |
| Juicer/Blender | 350 |
| Kettle or Jug | 1600 - 3000 |
| Microwave Oven | 600 - 1000 |
| Radio | 15 - 60 |
| Record Player | 75 |
| Refrigerator | 300 |
| Sewing machine | 60 |
| Stove | 5000 - 10000 |
| Television | 60 - 200 |
| Toaster | 500 - 1500 |
| Vacuum cleaner | 700 - 1200 |
| Washing Machine | 600 |
| Welder - 140A | 4000 |
| Video Recorder | 17 - 50 |

POWER TILLER Travel Speeds

| | Travel Speed | |
|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|
| | (cm/s) | (km/h) |
| Rotary tillage | 25 - 50 | 0.9 - 1.8 |
| Miscellaneous field work* | 50 -70 | 1.8 - 2.5 |
| Plowing | 70 -120 | 2.5 - 4.3 |
| Transportation** | | 15 or 25 or 30 |

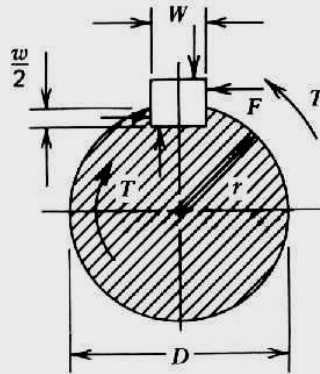
* Puddling, inter-row cultivation, seeding, moving, etc.

** Nominally traffic law may determine legal speeds. Actual max. speeds may be set by local customs.

POWER TILLER Classifications

| | Light | Medium | Heavy |
|------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Power | 6 hp and below | 7-10 hp | 10-16 hp |
| Capacity | 0.1 to 0.9 ha/day | 1.0-1.5 ha/day | 1.2-1.6 ha/day |
| Fuel Consumption | 5-8 lpd | 8-10 lpd | 10-12 lpd |

POWER TRANSMISSION Square Key Selection Guide (American National Standard)



| <i>Shaft Diameter— nominal</i> | | <i>Square Stock, W</i> | <i>Shaft Diameter— nominal</i> | | <i>Square Stock, W</i> |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|
| <i>Over</i> | <i>To (inclusive)</i> | | <i>Over</i> | <i>To (inclusive)</i> | |
| 5/16 | 7/16 | 3/32 | 1 3/4 | 2 1/4 | 1/2 |
| 7/16 | 9/16 | 1/8 | 2 1/4 | 2 3/4 | 5/8 |
| 9/16 | 7/8 | 3/16 | 2 3/4 | 3 1/4 | 3/4 |
| 7/8 | 1 1/4 | 1/4 | 3 1/4 | 3 3/4 | 7/8 |
| 1 1/4 | 1 3/8 | 5/16 | 3 3/4 | 4 1/2 | 1 |
| 1 3/8 | 1 3/4 | 3/8 | 4 1/2 | 5 1/2 | 1 1/4 |

Notes: All dimensions in inches.
See appendix for other keys.

POWER TRANSMISSION
Pulley Arc of Contact Factor for C

| Arc of contact*, deg. | Factor, C | Arc of contact*, C | Factor, C |
|-----------------------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| 180 | 1.00 | 132 | 0.87 |
| 174 | 0.99 | 126 | 0.85 |
| 168 | 0.97 | 120 | 0.83 |
| 162 | 0.96 | 114 | 0.80 |
| 156 | 0.94 | 108 | 0.78 |
| 150 | 0.92 | 102 | 0.75 |
| 144 | 0.90 | 96 | 0.72 |
| 138 | 0.88 | 90 | 0.69 |

* For small pulley

POWER TRANSMISSION
Correction Factors for Degrees of Contact on Small Pulley

| Arc of contact, degrees | Correction factor | Arc of contact, degrees | Correction factor |
|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| 180 | 1.00 | 133 | 0.87 |
| 174 | 0.99 | 127 | 0.85 |
| 169 | 0.97 | 120 | 0.82 |
| 163 | 0.96 | 113 | 0.80 |
| 157 | 0.94 | 106 | 0.77 |
| 151 | 0.93 | 90 | 0.73 |
| 145 | 0.91 | 91 | 0.70 |
| 139 | 0.89 | 83 | 0.65 |

POWER TRANSMISSION
Plate Size Based on Width for Flat Belt

| Size of plate | Belt width, mm | Diameter of bolt, mm |
|---------------|----------------|----------------------|
| 0 | 38-51 | 6 |
| 1 small | 64-102 | 6 |
| 1 large | 127-152 | 7 |
| 2 small | 178 | 8 |
| 3 small | 254-406 | 10 |
| 3 large | 432-508 | 10 |
| 4 | 533-610 | 11 |
| 5 | Above 610 | 13 |

POWER TRANSMISSION
Service Factors for Components of Farm Implements

| Function of operating unit | Service factor |
|---|----------------|
| Cutting (sickle bars) | 1.5 |
| Cutting (sickle bars with counter weight) | 1.3 |
| Cutting (reels) | 1.0 |
| Pickup attachments for combines | 1.0 |
| Feeding (front cylinder beaters, feeder rolls, draper canvas, etc.) | 1.3 |
| Threshing, chopping, etc. (combine cylinders, corn-sheller cylinders, hammer-mill motors, etc.) | 1.5 |
| Separation (rear cylinder beaters, straw walkers, etc.) | 1.0 |
| Cleaning (fans, cleaning shoes, sieves, etc.) | 1.0 |
| Expelling (straw spreaders, husk blowers, etc.) | 1.3 |
| Delivery (augers, elevators, etc.) | 1.3 |
| Traction for self-propelled machines | 1.3 |
| Hydraulic system, oil pumps | 1.3 |

POWER TRANSMISSION

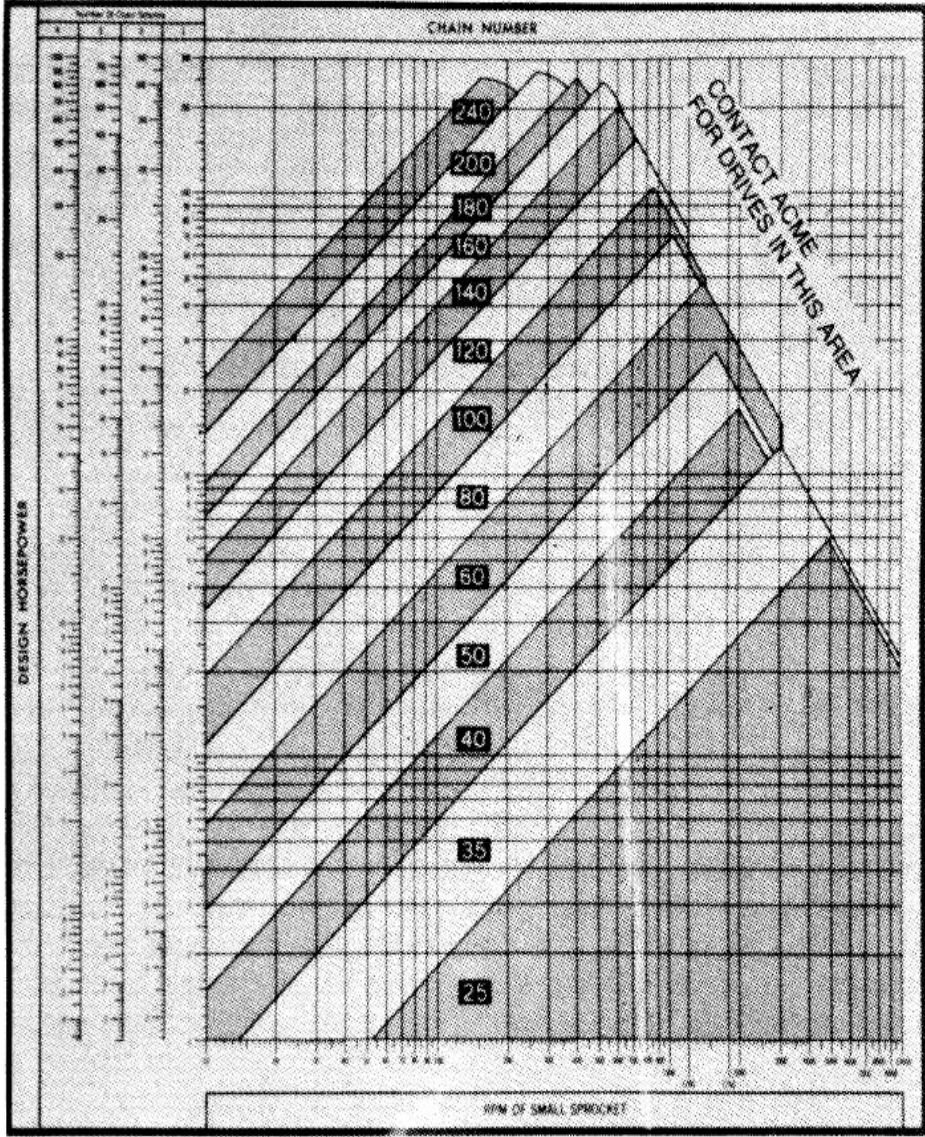
Service factors, *S*

| Applicators | Squirrel-cage ac motor | | Wound rotor a-c motor (slip ring) | Single-phase capacity motor | Diesel engine, 4 or more cyl, above 700 rpm |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| | 1.0-1.2 | 1.2-1.4 | | | |
| Agitators | 1.0-1.2 | 1.2-1.4 | 1.2 | - | - |
| Compressors | 1.2-1.4 | - | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Belt conveyors | - | 1.4 | - | - | - |
| Screw conveyors | - | 1.8 | - | - | - |
| Crushing machinery | - | 1.6 | 1.4 | - | 1.4-1.6 |
| Fans, centrifugal | 1.2 | | 1.4 | - | 1.4 |
| Fans, Propeller | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.6 | - | 1.4 |
| Generators and exciters | 1.2 | - | - | - | 2.0 |
| Line shafts | 1.4 | - | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Machine tools | 1.0-1.2 | - | 1.2-1.4 | 1.0 | - |
| Pumps, centrifugal | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | - |
| Pumps, reciprocating | 1.2-1.4 | - | 1.4-1.6 | - | 1.8-2.0 |

POWER TRANSMISSION
Standard Roller Chain Dimensions, mm

| Standard chain number | Pitch, P | Max. roller diameter, D_r | Width, W | Pin diameter, D_p |
|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|---------------------|
| 25 | 6.35 | 3.30 | 3.18 | 2.30 |
| 35 | 9.53 | 5.08 | 4.76 | 3.58 |
| 41 | 12.70 | 7.77 | 6.35 | 3.58 |
| 40 | 12.70 | 7.92 | 7.94 | 3.96 |
| 50 | 15.88 | 10.16 | 9.53 | 5.08 |
| 60 | 19.05 | 11.91 | 12.70 | 5.94 |
| 80 | 25.40 | 15.88 | 15.88 | 7.92 |
| 100 | 31.75 | 19.05 | 19.05 | 9.53 |
| 120 | 38.10 | 22.23 | 25.40 | 11.10 |
| 140 | 44.45 | 25.40 | 25.40 | 12.70 |
| 160 | 50.80 | 28.58 | 31.75 | 14.27 |
| 180 | 57.15 | 35.71 | 35.71 | 17.45 |
| 200 | 63.50 | 39.67 | 38.10 | 19.84 |
| 240 | 76.20 | 47.63 | 47.63 | 23.80 |

POWER TRANSMISSION Roller Chain Pitch Selection Chart



POWER TRANSMISSION
Standard Roller Chain Sprocket Diameters for Chain Number 40

| Number of teeth | Pitch diameter | Outside diameter |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 11 | 45.08 | 50.88 |
| 12 | 49.07 | 55.02 |
| 14 | 57.07 | 63.26 |
| 15 | 61.08 | 67.36 |
| 16 | 65.10 | 71.46 |
| 17 | 69.12 | 75.55 |
| 18 | 73.14 | 79.64 |
| 19 | 77.16 | 83.73 |
| 20 | 81.18 | 87.81 |
| 21 | 85.21 | 91.88 |
| 22 | 89.70 | 95.95 |
| 24 | 97.30 | 104.09 |
| 25 | 101.33 | 108.15 |
| 26 | 105.36 | 112.22 |
| 27 | 109.40 | 116.28 |
| 28 | 113.43 | 120.33 |
| 29 | 117.46 | 124.40 |
| 30 | 121.50 | 128.45 |
| 31 | 125.53 | 132.51 |
| 32 | 129.57 | 136.56 |
| 34 | 137.64 | 144.68 |
| 35 | 145.75 | 152.78 |
| 38 | 153.79 | 160.88 |
| 39 | 157.83 | 164.93 |
| 40 | 161.87 | 168.99 |
| 41 | 165.91 | 173.04 |
| 42 | 169.95 | 177.09 |
| 43 | 173.98 | 181.14 |
| 44 | 178.02 | 185.19 |
| 45 | 182.06 | 189.24 |

POWER TRANSMISSION
Standard Roller Chain Sprocket Diameters for Chain Number 60

| Number of teeth | Pitch diameter | Outside diameter |
|-----------------|----------------|------------------|
| 11 | 67.62 | 76.31 |
| 12 | 73.60 | 82.52 |
| 13 | 79.60 | 88.72 |
| 14 | 85.61 | 94.89 |
| 15 | 91.62 | 101.04 |
| 16 | 97.65 | 107.19 |
| 17 | 103.67 | 113.33 |
| 18 | 109.71 | 119.46 |
| 19 | 115.74 | 125.60 |
| 20 | 121.78 | 131.71 |
| 21 | 127.82 | 137.83 |
| 22 | 134.54 | 143.92 |
| 24 | 145.95 | 156.13 |
| 25 | 151.99 | 162.23 |
| 26 | 158.04 | 168.33 |
| 27 | 164.09 | 174.42 |
| 28 | 170.14 | 180.50 |
| 29 | 176.20 | 186.59 |
| 30 | 182.25 | 192.67 |
| 31 | 188.30 | 198.77 |
| 32 | 194.35 | 204.84 |
| 34 | 206.46 | 217.02 |
| 35 | 212.52 | 223.09 |
| 38 | 218.57 | 229.17 |
| 39 | 224.63 | 235.25 |
| 40 | 242.80 | 253.48 |
| 41 | 248.86 | 259.56 |
| 42 | 254.92 | 265.63 |
| 44 | 267.03 | 277.79 |
| 45 | 273.09 | 283.86 |

POWER TRANSMISSION V-Belt Specifications

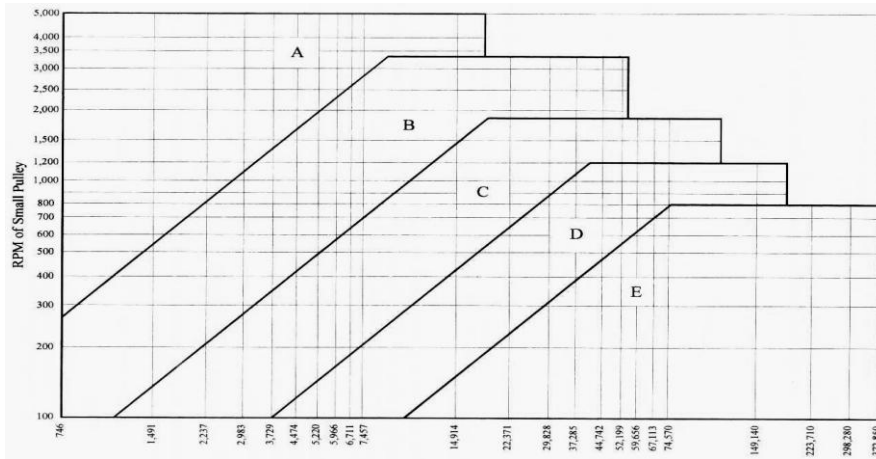
| Type of Cross section | b_b , mm | h_b , mm | Power range (one or more belts), watts |
|-----------------------|------------|------------|--|
| A | 13 | 8 | 186-1457 |
| B | 16 | 10 | 746-18642 |
| C | 22 | 13 | 11186-74570 |
| D | 32 | 19 | 37285-186425 |
| E | 38 | 25 | 74570 and up |

POWER TRANSMISSION V-Pulley Specifications

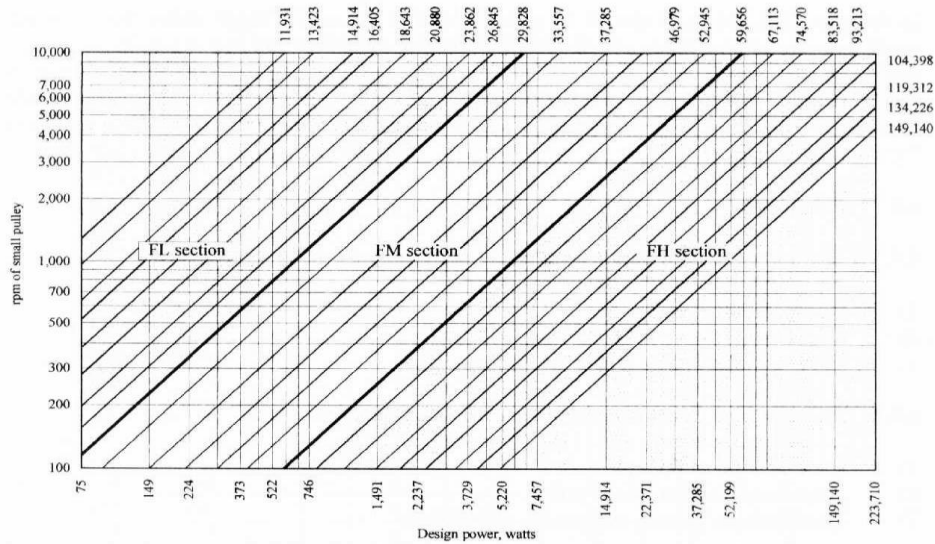
| Pitch diameter | | x , mm | h_g , mm | a , degrees | b_g , mm | E , mm | d , mm | l , mm |
|----------------------|--------------------------|----------|------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| Min. recommended, mm | Range (mm) | | | | | | | |
| 65 | 65-140 Over 140 | 3.2 | 12 | 34 38 | 12.5 12.8 | +1.8 9.5 -0 | 12-21 | 25-40 |
| 115 | 115-180 Over-180 | 4.4 | 15 | 34 38 | 16.2 16.5 | +3.8 12.7 -0 | 16-30 | 32-50 |
| 175 | 175-200 201-305 Over 305 | 5.1 | 20 | 34 36 38 | 22.3 22.5 22.7 | +3.8 17.5 -0 | 30-50* | 63-80* |
| 300 | 300-330 331-430 Over 430 | 7.6 | 27 | 34 36 38 | 32 32.3 32.6 | +6.4 22.2 -0 | | |
| 450 | 450-610 Over 610 | 10.2 | 33 | 36 38 | 38.8 39.2 | +6.4 28.6 -0 | | |

grooved V-pulleys

POWER TRANSMISSION Belt Selection Chart



POWER TRANSMISSION Flat chord Belt Selection Chart



POWER TRANSMISSION

Power Ratings for Section A V-belt

| Rpm of Small Pulley | Pitch diameter of small pulley, mm | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 70 | 80 | 90 | 100 | 110 | 120 | 130 | 140 | 150 | 160 |
| 200 | 172 | 216 | 268 | 313 | 358 | 410 | 455 | 500 | 544 | 589 |
| 400 | 298 | 388 | 477 | 567 | 656 | 738 | 828 | 910 | 992 | 1081 |
| 600 | 410 | 537 | 671 | 798 | 917 | 1096 | 1171 | 1290 | 1409 | 1536 |
| 800 | 507 | 679 | 843 | 1007 | 1171 | 1335 | 1491 | 1648 | 1805 | 1961 |
| 1000 | 604 | 805 | 1014 | 1215 | 1409 | 1603 | 1797 | 1991 | 2177 | 2364 |
| 1160 | 671 | 910 | 1141 | 1365 | 1588 | 1812 | 2036 | 2245 | 2461 | 2670 |
| 1200 | 694 | 932 | 1171 | 1402 | 1633 | 1864 | 2088 | 2312 | 2528 | 2744 |
| 1400 | 776 | 1051 | 1320 | 1588 | 1849 | 2110 | 2364 | 2617 | 2863 | 3102 |
| 1600 | 850 | 1156 | 1462 | 1760 | 2058 | 2314 | 2625 | 2901 | 3169 | 3438 |
| 1750 | 902 | 1238 | 1566 | 1887 | 2200 | 2513 | 2811 | 3102 | 3393 | 3669 |
| 1800 | 917 | 1260 | 1603 | 1931 | 2252 | 2565 | 2871 | 3169 | 3460 | 3743 |
| 2000 | 992 | 1365 | 1730 | 2088 | 2431 | 2770 | 3102 | 3423 | 3729 | 4027 |
| 2200 | 1051 | 1454 | 1849 | 2230 | 2602 | 2968 | 3311 | 3646 | 3975 | 4280 |
| 2400 | 1111 | 1544 | 1961 | 2371 | 2767 | 3147 | 3512 | 3855 | 4191 | 4504 |
| 2600 | 1163 | 1626 | 2073 | 2498 | 2916 | 3311 | 3684 | 4042 | 4385 | 4698 |
| 2800 | 1215 | 1700 | 2170 | 2617 | 3050 | 3460 | 3848 | 4206 | 4549 | 4862 |
| 3000 | 1260 | 1775 | 2259 | 2729 | 3169 | 3594 | 3982 | 4347 | 4683 | 4981 |

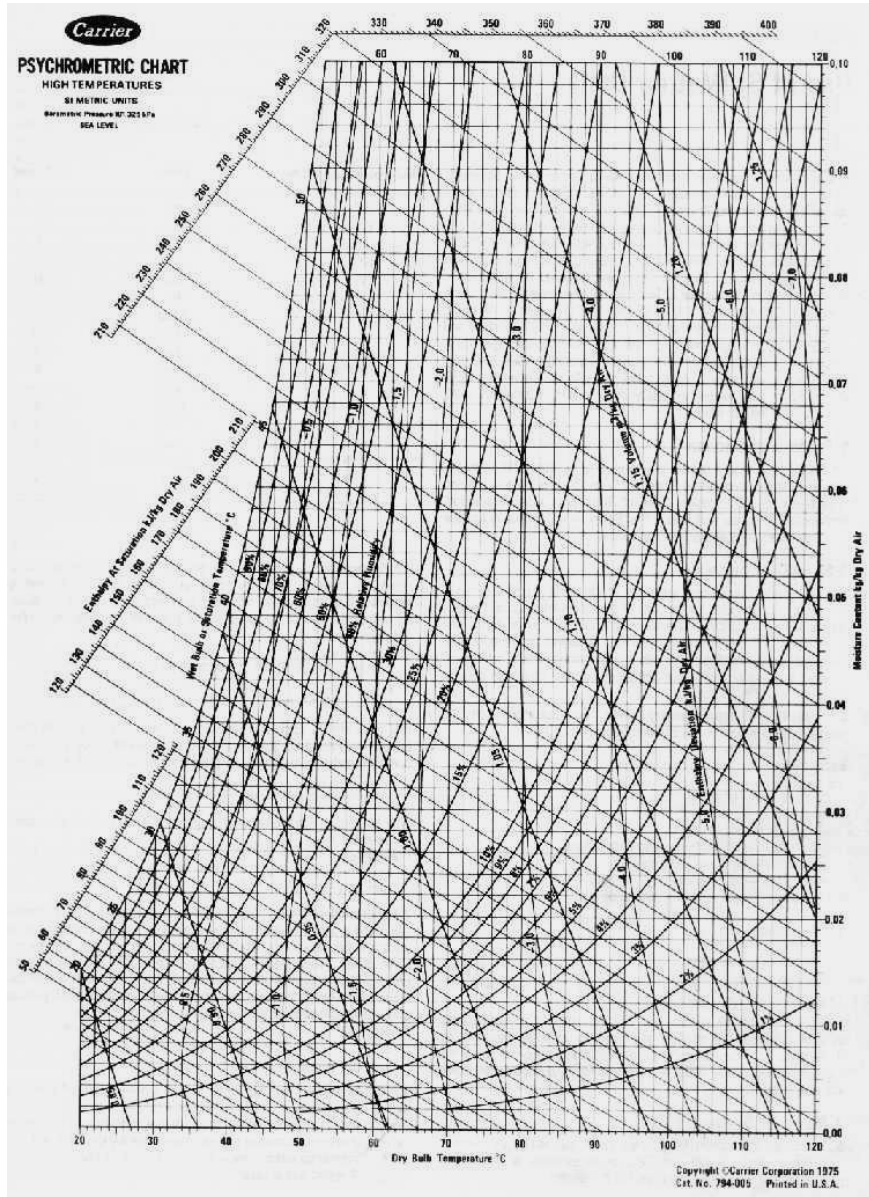
POWER TRANSMISSION

Power Ratings for Section B V-belt

| Rpm of Small Pulley | Pitch diameter of small pulley (mm) | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 120 | 130 | 140 | 150 | 160 | 170 | 185 | 190 | 200 | 220 | 240 |
| 200 | 544 | 626 | 708 | 790 | 865 | 947 | 1066 | 1104 | 1178 | 1298 | 1447 |
| 870 | 1782 | 2081 | 2379 | 2677 | 2968 | 3259 | 3691 | 3833 | 4116 | 4534 | 5078 |
| 400 | 962 | 1111 | 1268 | 1417 | 1566 | 1708 | 1931 | 1998 | 2148 | 2364 | 2647 |
| 600 | 1335 | 1551 | 1767 | 1984 | 2192 | 2401 | 2714 | 2819 | 3028 | 3333 | 3743 |
| 800 | 1670 | 1946 | 2230 | 2506 | 2774 | 3050 | 3445 | 3579 | 3840 | 4236 | 4743 |
| 1000 | 1976 | 2319 | 2655 | 2990 | 3318 | 3646 | 4124 | 4280 | 4601 | 5063 | 5667 |
| 1160 | 2207 | 2595 | 2975 | 3365 | 3721 | 4086 | 4631 | 4802 | 5153 | 5667 | 6338 |
| 1200 | 2267 | 2662 | 3057 | 3438 | 3825 | 4198 | 4750 | 4929 | 5287 | 5816 | 6495 |
| 1400 | 2528 | 2983 | 3423 | 3855 | 4288 | 4705 | 5317 | 5518 | 5913 | 6488 | 7226 |
| 1750 | 2938 | 3475 | 3989 | 4497 | 4996 | 5473 | 6174 | 6398 | 6831 | 7457 | 8277 |
| 1600 | 2774 | 3274 | 3758 | 4236 | 4705 | 5160 | 5831 | 6048 | 6465 | 7077 | 7830 |
| 1800 | 2990 | 3535 | 4064 | 4586 | 5086 | 5570 | 6279 | 6503 | 6942 | 7606 | 8352 |
| 2000 | 3192 | 3773 | 4340 | 4884 | 5421 | 5928 | 6659 | 6890 | 7345 | 7979 | 8725 |
| 2200 | 3363 | 3982 | 4579 | 5153 | 5705 | 6227 | 6972 | 7203 | 7681 | 8277 | 8948 |
| 2400 | 3512 | 4161 | 4780 | 5369 | 5936 | 6465 | 7203 | 7435 | 7830 | 8426 | 9098 |
| 2600 | 3632 | 4303 | 4944 | 5548 | 6115 | 6637 | 7360 | 7606 | 7979 | 8501 | 9023 |
| 2800 | 3729 | 4415 | 5063 | 5667 | 6234 | 6749 | 7420 | 7606 | 7979 | 8426 | |
| 3000 | 3796 | 4497 | 5145 | 5742 | 6286 | 6778 | 7397 | 7606 | 7904 | | |

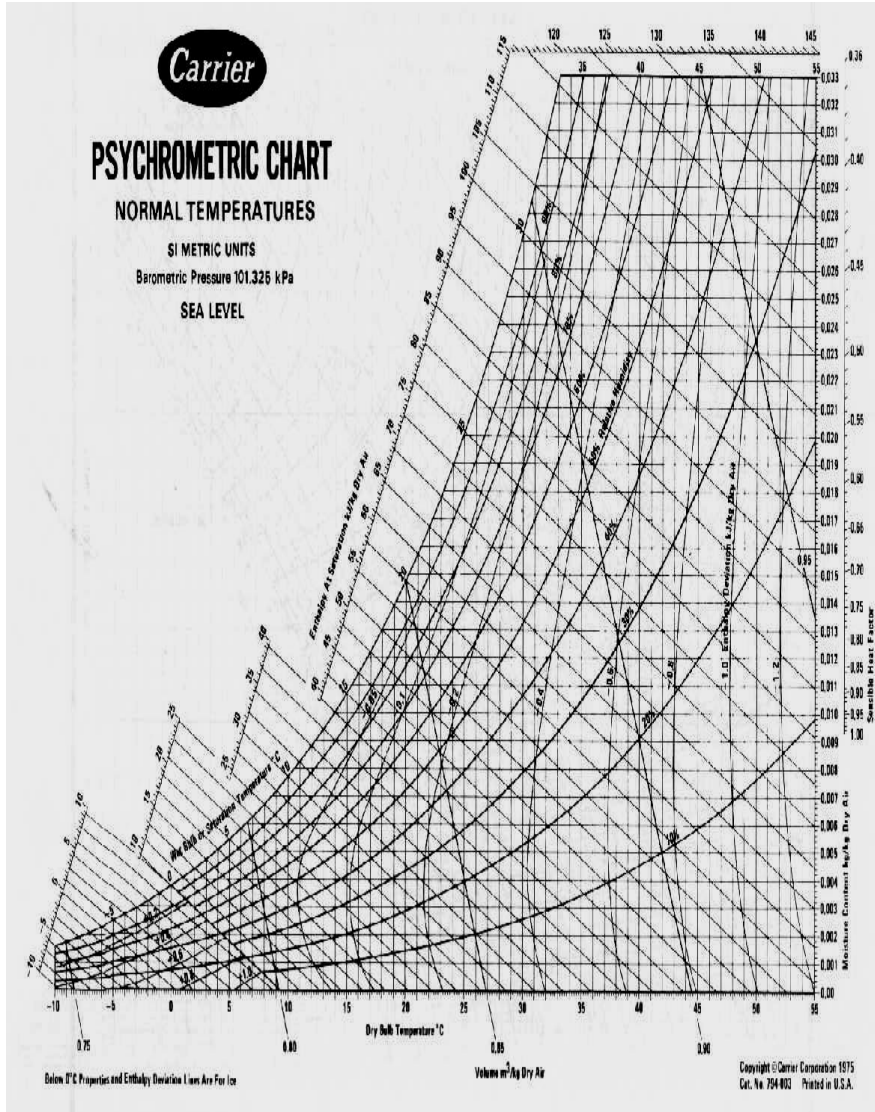
PSYCHROMETRIC CHART

High Temperature



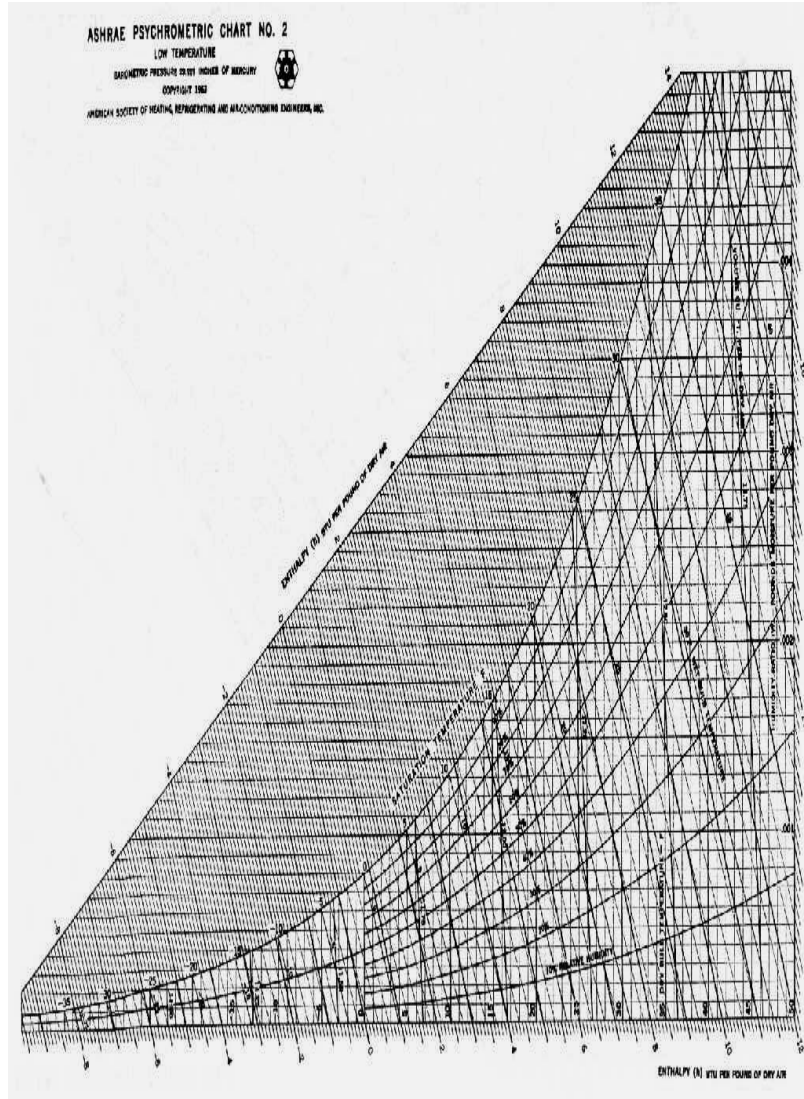
PSYCHROMETRIC CHART

Normal Temperature



PSYCHROMETRIC CHART

Low Temperature



PUMPS
Selection Table for Pump capacity and Head

| Type of Pump | Low Capacity | | Medium Capacity | | High Capacity | |
|--------------------------|--------------|----|-----------------|----|---------------|----|
| | LH | HH | LH | HH | LH | HH |
| Centrifugal Single-Stage | x | x | x | x | x | x |
| Mixed Flow | | | | | x | x |
| Axial Flow | | | | | x | |
| Portable Submersible | x | x | x | | | |
| Reciprocating Plunger | | x | | | | |
| Reciprocating Piston | | | x | x | x | x |
| Gear | | x | x | x | | |
| Vane | x | x | x | | | |
| Screw | | | x | x | x | x |
| Diaphragm | x | | x | | | |

PUMPS
Overall Pump Efficiency

| Pump Type | Overall Efficiency |
|------------------------------------|--------------------|
| New electric motor and water pump | 95 |
| Reconditioned pump and motor units | 60 |

PUMPS

Performances of Water Pumps

| Pump Type | Range of Head | | Efficiency (%) | Starting Torque | Speed (rev/min) |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | Suction (m) | Discharge (m) | | | |
| Piston | 7 | 100 | 80 | High | 30 |
| | 10 | 30 | 80 | High | 30 |
| Double Acting Piston | 7 | 100 | 85 | High | 30 |
| Screw | 0 | 5 | 60 | Low | 30-400 |
| Diaphragm | 7 | 30 | 90 | High | 30 |
| Rope and Bucket | 0 | 50 | | High | 2 |
| Spiral Wheel | 0 | 1 | 60 | Low | 80 |
| Propeller | 0 | 7 | 60 | Low | 400-2000 |

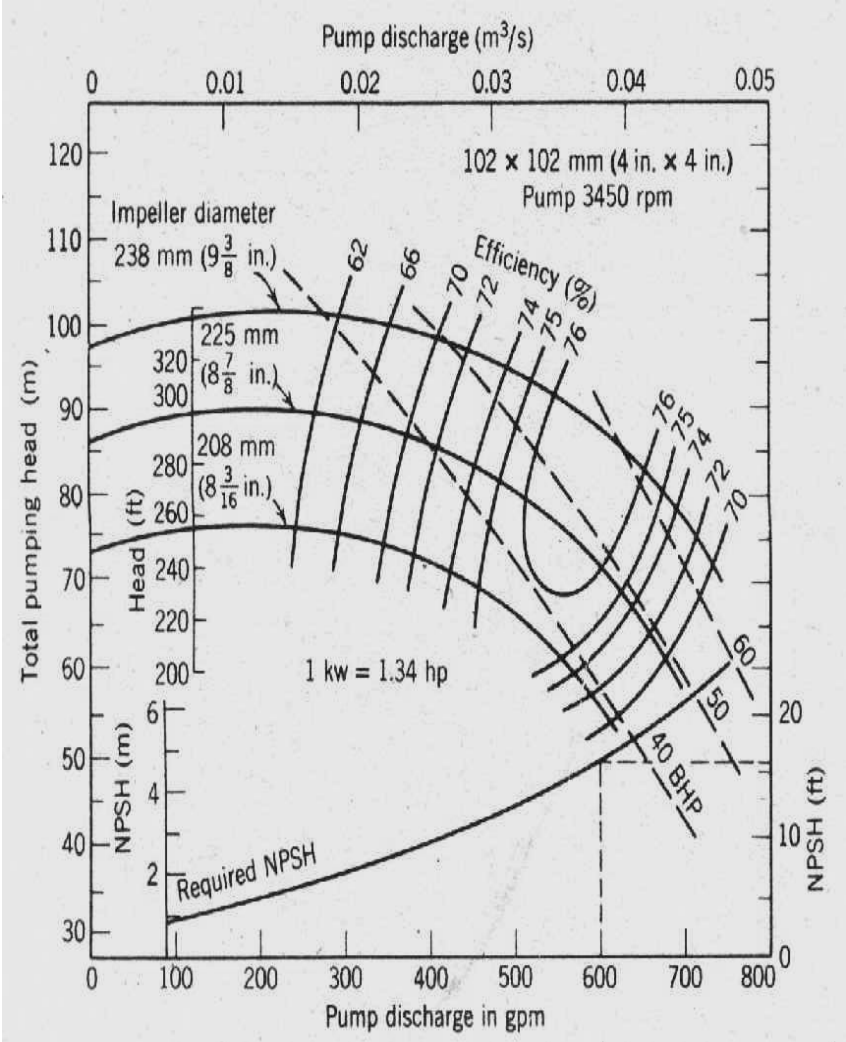
PUMPS

Recommended Suction Pipe Diameter for Various Flow Rates

| Pump Pipe (in) | Flow Rate | |
|----------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| | (m ³ /min) | (lpm) |
| 1 | 0.02 - 0.05 | 20 - 50 |
| 1-1/4 | 0.04 - 0.08 | 40 - 80 |
| 1-1/2 | 0.07 - 0.15 | 70 - 150 |
| 2 | 0.11 - 0.22 | 110 - 220 |
| 2-1/2 | 0.018 - 0.36 | 180 - 360 |
| 3 | 0.28 - 0.56 | 280 - 560 |

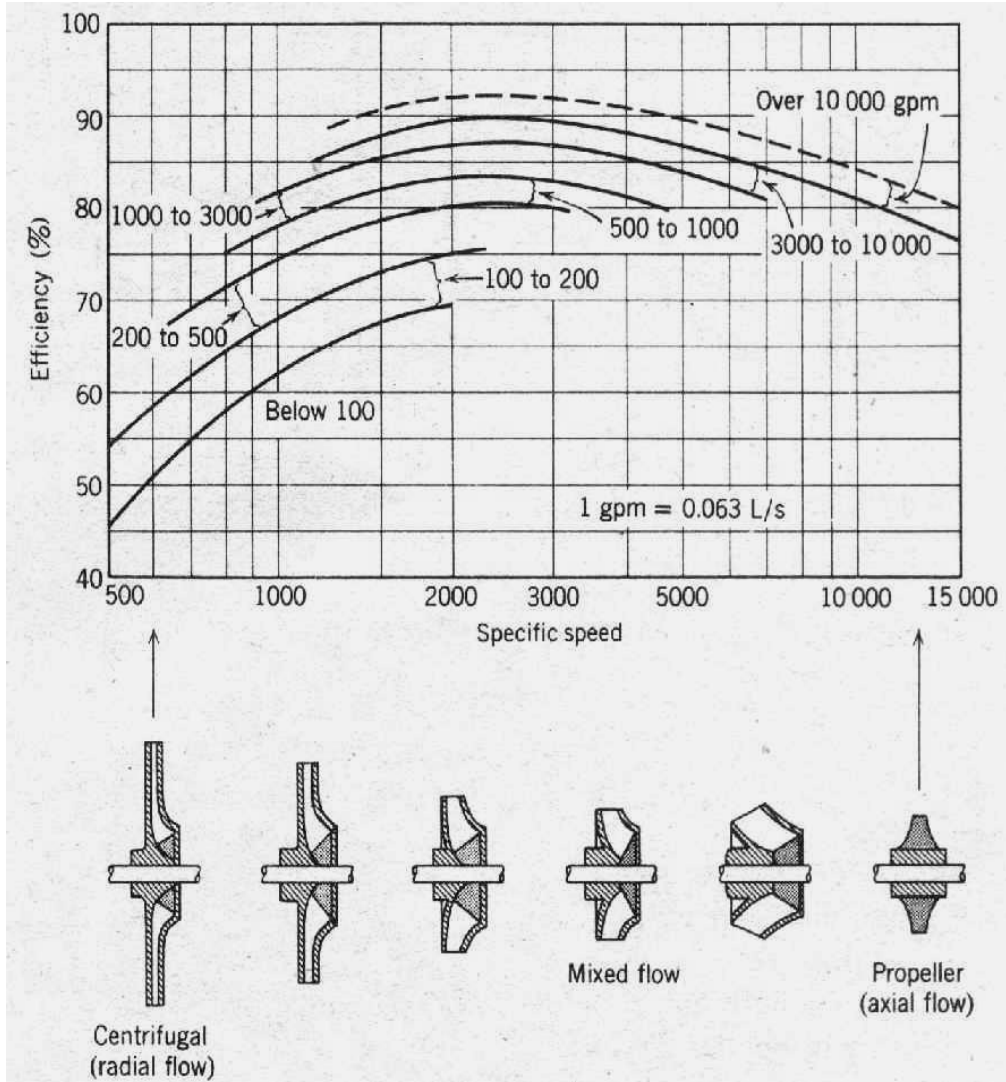
PUMPS

Characteristics Curve of Centrifugal Pump



PUMPS

Specific Speed



PUMPS
Loss of Head in Feet, Due to Friction per 100 Ft of 15 Year Old Ordinary Steel Pipe

| Rated Flow | | Nominal Diameter of Pipe, in. | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|-------|-------------------------------|------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|------|
| m ³ /hr | lps | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1 | 1-1/4 | 1-1/2 | 2 | 2-1/2 | 3 |
| 0.25 | 0.069 | 2.5 | | | | | | | |
| 0.50 | 0.139 | 9.4 | 2.4 | | | | | | |
| 0.75 | 0.208 | 20.0 | 5.0 | 1.6 | | | | | |
| 1.00 | 0.278 | 35.0 | 9.0 | 2.7 | | | | | |
| 1.50 | 0.417 | | 18.0 | 5.5 | 1.5 | | | | |
| 2.00 | 0.556 | | 30.3 | 10.0 | 2.5 | 1.2 | | | |
| 3.00 | 0.834 | | | 20.0 | 5.2 | 2.4 | | | |
| 4.00 | 1.110 | | | 30.4 | 8.5 | 4.0 | 1.5 | | |
| 5.00 | 1.390 | | | | 13.5 | 6.0 | 2.3 | | |
| 6.00 | 1.670 | | | | 18.0 | 8.5 | 3.2 | 1.0 | |
| 8.00 | 1.950 | | | | 32.0 | 15.0 | 5.5 | 1.7 | |
| 10.0 | 2.780 | | | | 50.0 | 23.0 | 8.0 | 2.6 | 1.1 |
| 12.0 | 3.340 | | | | | 32.0 | 11.5 | 3.7 | 1.6 |
| 14.0 | 3.890 | | | | | 43.0 | 15.5 | 5.0 | 2.1 |
| 16.0 | 4.450 | | | | | | 20.0 | 6.4 | 2.6 |
| 18.0 | 5.000 | | | | | | 25.0 | 7.7 | 3.5 |
| 20.0 | 5.560 | | | | | | 30.0 | 9.8 | 4.0 |
| 25.0 | 6.950 | | | | | | 44.0 | 14.0 | 6.0 |
| 30.0 | 8.340 | | | | | | | 20.0 | 8.0 |
| 35.0 | 9.730 | | | | | | | 26.0 | 11.0 |

Pipe coefficients: The values of friction given in the table are for commercial wrought iron or cast iron pipe of 15 years' service when handling soft clear water. For other classes of pipe, the values taken from the table should be multiplied by a coefficients below:

- New smooth brass and steel pipe = 0.6
- New smooth iron pipe = 0.7
- 25-year old ordinary pipe = 1.2

PUMPS

Pipe Friction Table – Galvanized Pipe

Pipe Friction Tables - Galvanized Pipe

| Feet per 100 feet of pipe or metres per 100 metres of pipe Friction loss can be in any units per 100 units of pipe. Allowance has been made for the normal number of pipe fittings. | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Galls/ Min | Litres/ Min | ½" | ¾" | 1" | 1¼" | 1½" | 2" | 2½" | 3" |
| 2 | 9 | 12.0 | 3.8 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | 18 | 40.0 | 10.0 | 3.0 | 1.0 | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | 27 | 79.0 | 20.0 | 6.0 | 2.0 | 0.9 | - | - | - |
| 8 | 36 | - | 35.5 | 10.7 | 3.1 | 1.4 | - | - | - |
| 10 | 45 | - | 53.0 | 16.2 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 0.6 | - | - |
| 12 | 55 | - | 75.0 | 23.5 | 6.1 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | - |
| 15 | 68 | - | - | 34.8 | 9.2 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | - |
| 18 | 82 | - | - | 48.0 | 12.5 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 0.7 | - |
| 20 | 90 | - | - | 59.2 | 15.5 | 7.0 | 2.4 | 0.8 | - |
| 25 | 114 | - | - | 89.0 | 23.0 | 10.5 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 0.4 |
| 30 | 136 | - | - | - | 34.0 | 15.8 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 0.7 |
| 35 | 159 | - | - | - | 45.0 | 21.0 | 7.2 | 2.3 | 0.9 |
| 40 | 182 | - | - | - | 57.0 | 27.0 | 9.2 | 3.2 | 1.2 |
| 45 | 205 | - | - | - | 70.0 | 33.0 | 11.0 | 4.1 | 1.5 |
| 50 | 227 | - | - | - | 85.0 | 39.8 | 14.0 | 4.6 | 1.9 |
| 55 | 250 | - | - | - | - | 48.0 | 16.0 | 5.9 | 2.2 |
| 60 | 273 | - | - | - | - | 56.5 | 19.5 | 6.8 | 2.6 |
| 65 | 295 | - | - | - | - | 65.0 | 22.8 | 7.7 | 3.0 |
| 70 | 318 | - | - | - | - | 75.0 | 26.0 | 9.0 | 3.4 |
| 75 | 341 | - | - | - | - | 85.0 | 30.0 | 10.3 | 3.8 |
| 80 | 364 | - | - | - | - | 95.7 | 33.5 | 11.5 | 4.4 |
| 85 | 386 | - | - | - | - | - | 37.2 | 13.0 | 4.9 |
| 90 | 409 | - | - | - | - | - | 42.0 | 14.5 | 5.5 |
| 95 | 432 | - | - | - | - | - | 46.0 | 16.2 | 6.1 |
| 100 | 455 | - | - | - | - | - | 46.8 | 17.8 | 6.8 |
| 110 | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | 60.0 | 21.0 | 8.0 |
| 120 | 546 | - | - | - | - | - | 71.5 | 24.0 | 9.3 |
| 130 | 591 | - | - | - | - | - | 83.8 | 28.0 | 11.0 |
| 140 | 636 | - | - | - | - | - | 95.0 | 32.0 | 12.4 |
| 150 | 682 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 37.0 | 14.2 |

PUMPS

Pipe Friction Table – Polythene Pipe/PVP Pipe

Pipe Friction Tables - Polythene Pipe PVC Pipe

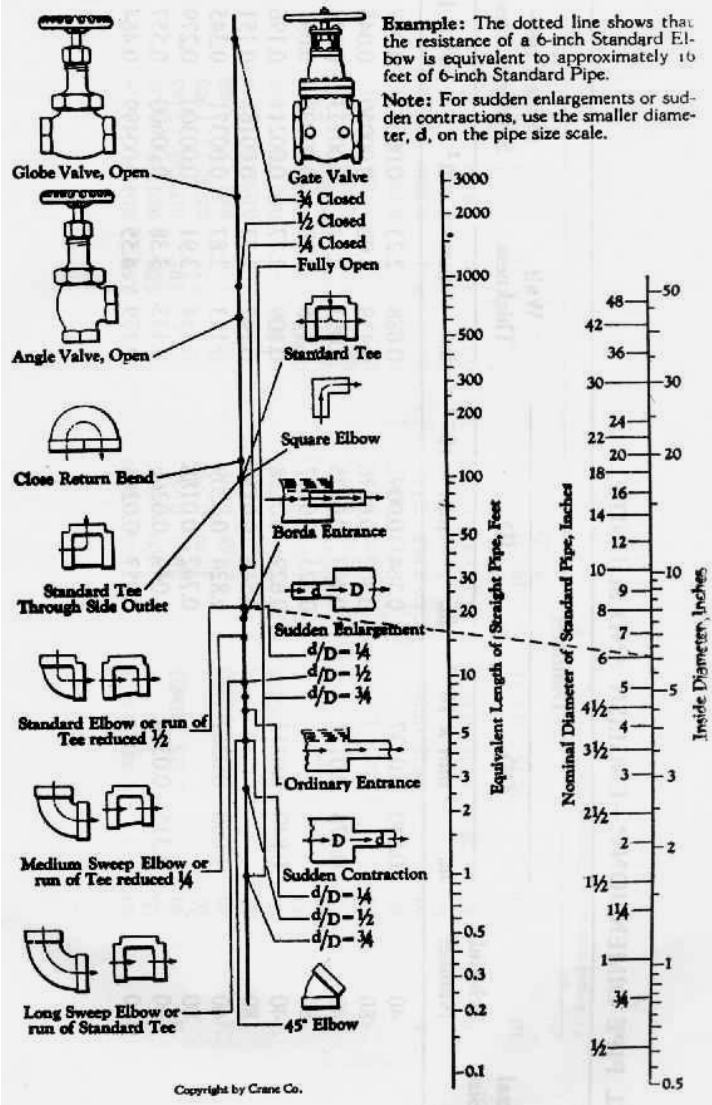
| Feel per 100 feet of pipe or metres per 100 metres of pipe Friction loss can be in any units per 100 units of pipe. Allowance has been made for the normal number of pipe fittings. | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------|---------------------------|------|----|--------|--------|-----|------------------|-----|--------|-----|
| Polythene Pipe - Blue or White Stripe | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Galls/ Min | Litres Min | English Size Inside (Dia) | | | | | | PVC Pipe Class B | | | |
| | | 1/2" | 3/4" | 1" | 1 1/4" | 1 1/2" | 2" | 1 1/2" | 2" | 2 1/2" | 3" |
| | | Metric Size Outside | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 16 | 25 | 32 | 40 | 50 | 63 | | | | |
| 2.5 | 11 | 25 | 3 | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | 23 | 90 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 0.5 | - | 0.4 | - | - | - |
| 10 | 45 | - | 40 | 10 | 4 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | - | - |
| 15 | 68 | - | 80 | 20 | 8 | 3 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | - |
| 20 | 90 | - | - | 30 | 13 | 5 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| 25 | 114 | - | - | 50 | 20 | 8 | 2 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| 30 | 136 | - | - | 60 | 25 | 10 | 3 | 6 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| 35 | 159 | - | - | - | 30 | 14 | 4 | 8 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| 40 | 182 | - | - | - | 40 | 18 | 5 | 10 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| 50 | 227 | - | - | - | 60 | 27 | 7 | 20 | 5.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 |
| 60 | 273 | - | - | - | - | 38 | 9 | 22 | 7.4 | 2.5 | 1.3 |
| 70 | 318 | - | - | - | - | 50 | 12 | 25 | 9.5 | 3.3 | 1.7 |
| 80 | 364 | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | 31 | 13 | 4.2 | 2.0 |
| 90 | 409 | - | - | - | - | - | 20 | 40 | 20 | 5.1 | 2.2 |
| 100 | 455 | - | - | - | - | - | 24 | 48 | 22 | 6.4 | 3.0 |
| 120 | 546 | - | - | - | - | - | 34 | 62 | 26 | 8.4 | 3.9 |
| 140 | 636 | - | - | - | - | - | 46 | 81 | 33 | 12 | 5.1 |
| 160 | 727 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | 15 | 7 |
| 180 | 818 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50 | 25 | 9 |
| 200 | 910 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 60 | 27 | 10 |

PUMPS
Equivalent Resistance of Pipe Fittings and Valves
(length of straight pipe in feet)

| Nominal Pipe Diameter (in.) | 90 Elbow | Tee | Gate Valve | Swing Check Valve |
|--------------------------------|----------|------|------------|----------------------|
| 1/2 | 1.55 | 3.10 | 0.36 | 4.32 |
| 3/4 | 2.06 | 4.12 | 0.48 | 5.72 |
| 1 | 2.62 | 5.24 | 0.61 | 7.27 |
| 1-1/4 | 3.45 | 6.90 | 0.81 | 9.58 |
| 1-1/2 | 4.02 | 8.04 | 0.94 | 11.2 |
| 2 | 5.17 | 10.3 | 1.21 | 14.4 |
| 2-1/2 | 6.16 | 12.3 | 1.44 | 17.1 |
| 3 | 7.67 | 15.3 | 1.79 | 21.3 |

PUMPS

Resistance of Valves and Fittings



REFRIGERATION

Properties of Some Refrigerants

| Refrigerant | Refrigerating effect, Btu/lb standard cycle | Remarks |
|-----------------|--|---|
| Ammonia | 474.5 | Highly toxic, flammable |
| Carbon dioxide | 55.5 | Nontoxic, nonflammable, high operating pressure |
| Methyl chloride | 150.3 | Somewhat toxic, flammable |
| Sulfur dioxide | 141.4 | Very toxic, nonflammable |
| Freon-12 | 51.1 | Nontoxic, nonflammable |
| Freon-21 | 69.5 | Nontoxic, nonflammable |

REFRIGERATION

Air Velocity Requirement During Refrigeration of Some Products

| Product | Air velocity m/s |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| Fruit | 0.3 to 0.45 |
| Vegetables | 0.35 to 0.45 |
| Meat, fresh | 0.45 to 0.5 |
| Dairy products | 0.5 to 0.6 |
| Nuts | 0.35 to 0.45 |
| Flowers | 0.75 to 1.0 |
| Chocolate products | 0.2 to 0.3 |
| Furs | 0.6 to 0.75 |
| Bottled goods | 1.0 to 1.25 |
| Canned goods | 1.0 to 1.25 |
| Wrapped and sealed products | 0.75 to 0.75 |

REFRIGERATION
Average Product Storage Density

| Category | Description | Density kg/m ³ |
|----------|---|------------------------------|
| 1 | Cauliflower | 150 to 199 |
| | Flan cases | |
| | Pommes dauphines | |
| | Ice cream | |
| 2 | Raspberries | 200 to 249 |
| | Pizzas | |
| | Lobsters | |
| | Snails | |
| 3 | Sheep, carcasses | 250 to 299 |
| | Spinach greens | |
| | Beef, fore quarters | |
| | Lobsters tails | |
| 4 | Tartlets | 300 to 349 |
| | Beef, hind quarters | |
| | Fruit, for retail and collectives | |
| | Green beans, for retail and collectives | |
| | Fish, for retail and collectives | |
| | Sweets in pots | |
| | Minced meat | |

REFRIGERATION
Average Product Storage Density

| Category | Description | Density kg/m ³ |
|----------|--|------------------------------|
| 5 | Vegetables, for retail and collectives | 350 to 399 |
| | Chickens, guinea-fowl | |
| | Pig, carcasses | |
| | Chips | |
| 6 | Briskets, loins of pork, in pallet cases | 400 to 449 |
| | Minced meat, steaks and grills | |
| | Geese, turkeys | |
| 7 | Back fat, in pallet cases | 450 to 499 |
| | Frozen fruit, for industry | |
| | Frozen vegetables, for industry | |
| | Frozen fish, for industry | |
| 8 | Paste for pastry | 500 and over |
| | Meat, in case | |
| | Butter, in carton | |
| | Ham shoulder, in pallet cases | |
| | Chestnuts | |
| | Frozen fruit, in cans and pallet cases | |
| | Frozen eggs | |
| | Giblets, in cases | |
| | Italian style pastas, e.g. cannelloni, ravioli | |

REFRIGERATION
Percentage Moisture Content in Fresh Meats, Fruits and Vegetables

| Product | Moisture Content, % wb |
|------------------------|------------------------|
| <i>Beef</i> | |
| Chuck | 65 |
| Flank | 45 |
| Loin | 57 |
| Neck | 62 |
| Plate and brisket | 53 |
| Rib | 59 |
| Round | 67 |
| Shank, force | 70 |
| Shank, hind | 69 |
| Sides | 60 |
| <i>Lamb</i> | |
| Breast or chuck | 56 |
| Leg, hind (medium fat) | 64 |
| Loin | 53 |
| Neck | 57 |
| Shoulder | 52 |
| Fore quarter | 55 |
| Hind quarter | 61 |
| <i>Mutton</i> | |
| Chuck (lean) | 65 |
| Chuck (all analysis) | 48 |
| Flank (medium fat) | 46 |
| Leg, hind (lean) | 67 |
| Leg, hind (medium fat) | 63 |
| Loin (medium fat) | 50 |

REFRIGERATION
Percentage Moisture Content in Fresh Meats, Fruits and Vegetables

| Product | Moisture Content, % wb |
|--------------------------|------------------------|
| Neck (medium fat) | 58 |
| Shoulder (lean) | 67 |
| Shoulder (medium fat) | 62 |
| Fore quarter | 53 |
| Hind quarter | 55 |
| <i>Pork</i> | |
| Ham, fresh (lean boned) | 60 |
| Ham, fresh (medium fat) | 54 |
| Loin chops (lean) | 60 |
| Loin, chops (medium fat) | 52 |
| Loin, tenderloin | 67 |
| Middle cuts | 48 |
| Shoulder | 51 |
| <i>Veal</i> | |
| Breast | 70 |
| Chuck | 76 |
| Leg | 74 |
| Loin | 73 |
| Shoulder | 73 |
| <i>Vegetables</i> | |
| Asparagus | 94 |
| Cabbage | 91 |
| Carrots | 83 |
| Lettuce | 94 |
| Peas | 75 |
| Potatoes, white | 73 |
| Potatoes, sweet | 69 |
| Tomatoes | 94 |
| Radishes | 92 |

REFRIGERATION

Percentage Moisture Content in Fresh Meats, Fruits and Vegetables

| Product | Moisture Content, % wb |
|---------------|------------------------|
| <i>Fruits</i> | |
| Apples | 83 |
| Cherries | 82 |
| Strawberries | 90 |
| Grapefruit | 88 |
| Lemons | 89 |
| Oranges | 87 |
| Pears | 83 |
| Peaches | 87 |

RICE

Safe Storage Period (days) of Rough Rice at 0.5% Dry Matter Loss as Function of Temperature and Moisture

| Moisture (% wb) | Temperature (°C) | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| | 10 | 20 | 30 | 40 | 50 |
| 10 | 220.4 | 181.9 | 161.4 | 152.7 | 139.5 |
| 15 | 123.2 | 98.2 | 66.0 | 41.0 | 3.0 |
| 20 | 23.4 | 13.7 | 8.0 | 5.5 | 4.7 |
| 25 | 15.7 | 7.9 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| 30 | 13.1 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 |

RICE DRYER
Recommended Temperature for Drying Paddy

| Purpose | Drying Temperature (°C) |
|------------------|--------------------------|
| For Seeds | 43 and below |
| For Milling | 54 and below |
| For Flash Drying | 100 and below |

RICE HULL
Average Production Region

| Region | Metric tons |
|----------------------|-------------|
| Philippines | 1, 932,846 |
| CAR | 39,064 |
| I Ilocos | 168,125 |
| II Cagayan Valley | 203,793 |
| III Central Luzon | 341,191 |
| IV Southern Tagalog | 203,504 |
| V Bicol | 149,098 |
| VI Western Visayas | 255,000 |
| VII Central Visayas | 38,004 |
| VIII Eastern Visayas | 85,225 |
| IX Western Mindanao | 74,812 |
| X Northern Mindanao | 78,019 |
| XI Southern Mindanao | 133,328 |
| XII Central Mindanao | 163,683 |

RICE HULL

Physical and Thermal Properties

| |
|---|
| Bulk density of rice hull = 0.10 g/cc |
| True density of rice hull = 1.61 g/cc |
| Apparent density of rice hull = 0.65 g/cc |
| Apparent surface area of rice hull = 3855 m ² /m ³ |
| Weight of rice hull = 3.087 mg |
| Total void space fraction = 93% |
| Porosity of fuel = 54% |
| Void space fraction between rice hulls, Eb = 85% |
| Rice hull contains 15 – 21% ash (SiO ₂) by weight |
| Channel formation will occur in rice hull char at 8.5 – 9 cm/sec superficial gas velocity and on rice hull at 20 – 23 cm/sec superficial gas velocity |
| Pyrolysis takes place at rice hull bed of 250 – 500 C |
| Bulk density of rice hull is approx. 100 – 120 kg/m ³ |
| Char is 32% of the husk bulk density |
| 1 kg of rice hull requires 4.7 kg of air for complete combustion |
| Tar higher heating value is 20 – 34 MJ/kg |
| Condensable hydrocarbon and H ₂ O is 30% by weight of rice hull |
| At operating temperature of 1200 C carbonized rice hull will turn to ash. |
| Rice hull ash softening temperature is 1400 C |
| Slugging is formed by localized complete combustion of rice hull resulting from high localized air flow |
| Formation of caves or channels will allow air to reach the carbon surface at ER > 1.0 |
| Rice husk has normally 12 – 16% moisture and about 20% at a very high humidity condition |

RICE MILL
Recommended RPM for the Different Sizes of Under-Runner Disc Huller and Rubber-Roll Huller

| Under-Runner Disc Huller | | Rubber-Roll Huller | | | |
|--------------------------|-----|--------------------|------------|------|-----|
| Stone Diameter (mm) | RPM | Diameter (mm) | Width (mm) | RPM | |
| | | | | High | Low |
| 400 | 670 | 150 | 64 | 1320 | 900 |
| 700 | 380 | 220 | 76 | 1200 | 900 |
| 900 | 295 | 250 | 250 | 1000 | 740 |

RICE MILL
Design Requirements

| Machine | Requirement |
|---------------------------------|---|
| Under-Runner Disk Huller | |
| Abrasive coating | Not more than 1/6 to 1/7 of stone diameter |
| Peripheral Speed | 14 m/s |
| Recommended Composition | 50% by weight of emery grit 14, 15% by weight of emery grit 16, 33% silicium carbide grit 16, 20% magnesite, 20% chloride brine |
| Rubber Roll Huller | |
| Rollers | Adjustable roll runs about 25% slower than fixed roll; smaller roll runs faster than larger roll |
| Peripheral speed | 14 m/s |

RICE MILL Design Requirements

| Machine | Requirement |
|--|---|
| Paddy Cleaner with Vibrating Sieves and Aspirator | Use 0.2 m ² of screen area per ton of paddy. For capacities up to 10 tph use 8m ³ /minute of airflow per ton of paddy; for capacities more than 10 tph use 5 m ³ /minute |
| Scalper Cleaner with one Rotating Screen and Aspirator | Use 0.2 m ² of screen area per ton paddy with 14 m ³ /minute of airflow per ton of paddy |
| Scalper Cleaner with 2 Rotating Screens and Aspirator | Use 0.25 m ² of screen area per ton of paddy |
| Compartment Type Paddy Separator | |
| Capacity | 40 kg brown rice per hour for long grains, 60 kg brown rice per hour for short grains. |
| | New models has 65 kg brown rice per hour for long grains, 100 kg brown rice per hour for short grains. |
| Abrasive Cone Whitener | |
| Peripheral speed | 13 m/s |
| Abrasive Cone Polisher | Rpm is slower by 25% than abrasive whitening cone |

RICE MILL Capacities and Power Requirement of Rubber Roll Hullers

| Size | Dimensions of the rolls (mm) | | Capacity (t/h) | | Horsepower requirements |
|------|------------------------------|----------|----------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| | Length | Diameter | Long grains | Short grains | |
| 4 | 100 | 220 | 0.9 | 1.25 | 2.5 |
| 6 | 150 | 220 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 4 |
| 10 | 254 | 254 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 6 |

RICE MILL
Capacities and Power Requirements of Disc Shellers

| Disc diameter (mm) | Capacity (kg paddy/h) | Horsepower Requirements |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 750 | 450-600 | 3.0 |
| 1000 | 700-1000 | 3.5 |
| 1250 | 1000-1400 | 4.0 |
| 1400 | 1600-2100 | 5.5 |

RICE MILL
Vertical Cone Whitener Size, Power Requirements, and Practices

| Cone diameter (mm) | hp ^a | Capacity (kg brown rice/h) | | | | | |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| | | Single pass | | Double pass | | Triple pass | |
| | | Long grain | Short grain | Long grain | Short grain | Long grain | Short grain |
| 500 | 4 | 350 | 420 | 570 | 680 | 680 | 800 |
| 600 | 7.5 | 550 | 650 | 890 | 1100 | 1050 | 1250 |
| 800 | 10 | 750 | 900 | 1230 | 1450 | 1460 | 1725 |
| 1000 | 15 | 1000 | 1200 | 1700 | 2000 | 1900 | 2300 |
| 1250 | 20 | 1350 | 1600 | 2200 | 2600 | 2600 | 3000 |
| 1500 | 25 | 1700 | 2000 | 2700 | 3200 | 3200 | 3800 |

^a Add 30% for whitening parboiled paddy.

RICE MILL Operation

| Operation | Equipment | By-Product |
|---|--|--|
| Precleaning and de-stoning | Pre-cleaner and Destoner | Foreign material such as straw, chaff, weed seeds, stones, metal sands |
| Paddy grading | Thickness or length grader | Paddy different length or thickness |
| Hulling or dehusking | Under-runner stone disc or rubber roll | Paddy of different length or thickness |
| Sifting | Plansifter | Coarse bran and germs |
| Husk aspiration | Husk Aspirator | Husk |
| Separation of paddy and brown rice | Paddy Separator | Return paddy |
| Brown rice grading | Thickness length or grader | Immature kernels or brown rice of different length or thickness |
| Conditioning of brown rice (exposing brown rice to steam and air to increase moisture content from 14 to 15%) | Conditioning tank | None |
| Tempering of brown rice (allow steamed brown rice to equalize to a uniform moisture content of 15%) | Tempering Bins | None |
| Abrasive whitening (from brown rice to undermilled rice) | Abrasive Whitener or Whitening Cone | Bran and germ |
| Friction whitening (from undermilled to milled rice) | Friction whitener | Fine bran |
| Rice polishing or refining (from milled rice to polished rice) | Polisher or Refiner | Very fine bran |
| Sifting | Plansifter or Gyrosifter | Brewer's rice |
| Rice grading (from mixture of polished rice to whole and broken rice) | Indented Cylinder Grader | Broken grain |
| Sorting (with mixed discolored grains to purely white milled rice) | Color Sorter | Discolored grain |
| Glazing or coating (addition of nutrients in the form of glucose talcum or lyzine) | Glazing Drum | None |
| Blending (whole enriched milled rice with broken with known percentages) | Mixing or Proportioning Tanks | None |
| Weighing | Auto Weigher | None |
| Packaging | Packing Machine | None |

RICE MILL
Number of Bags to Worn Out Pair of Rubber Roller

| Rubber Roll Size (in.) | Number of Bags (50 kg paddy processed per pair of rubber roll) |
|------------------------|--|
| 2-1/2 | 200-250 |
| 3 | 300-350 |
| 4 | 400-600 |
| 6 | 850-900 |
| 8 | 950-1000 |
| 10 | 1500-2000 |

Hulling efficiency ranged from 60-88%

RICE MILL
Capacities and Power Requirements of Disc Shellers

| Disc diameter (mm) | Capacity (kg paddy/h) | Horsepower Requirements |
|--------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 750 | 450-600 | 3.0 |
| 1000 | 700-1000 | 3.5 |
| 1250 | 1000-1400 | 4.0 |
| 1400 | 1600-2100 | 5.5 |

RICE MILL
**Peripheral Speeds and Operating Pressures of Horizontal
Whitening Machine**

| | Grinding Type | Friction Type |
|------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Peripheral Speed | Over 600 m/min | Below 300 m/min |
| Pressure | Below 50 g/cm ² | Over 200 g/cm ² |

RICE MILL
**Comparison Between Grinding-Type and Friction-Type Horizontal
Whitening Machine**

| | Grinding-Type | | Friction-Type | |
|---------------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|
| | Initial Stage | Middle Stage | Initial Stage | Middle Stage |
| Efficiency | High | Low | Low | High |
| Breakage | Small | Small | Much | Much |
| Whitening Degree | High | High | Low | Low |
| Glossiness | Low | Low | High | High |
| Moisture Absorption | Fast | Fast | Slow | Slow |
| Deformation | Partially | Partially | Full | Full |
| Embryo Removed | Easy | Easy | Easy | Difficult |

RICE THRESHER
Performance Criteria for Mechanical Rice Thresher

| Criteria | Performance Data |
|--|------------------|
| Threshing Recovery, percent minimum | 97.0 |
| Threshing Efficiency, percent, minimum | 99.8 |
| Losses, percent, minimum | |
| a) Blower Loss | 1.2 |
| b) Separation Loss | 1.3 |
| c) Unthreshed Loss | 0.2 |
| d) Scattering Loss | 0.3 |
| Purity, percent, minimum | |
| a) With Sifter and Fan | 97.0 |
| b) Without Sifter and With Fan | 95.0 |
| c) Without Cleaning Devices | 80.0 |
| Mechanically Damaged Grain, percent, maximum | 2.0 |
| Net Cracked Grain, percent, maximum | 5.0 |
| Noise, Level, [db (A)], maximum | 95.0* |

- Allowance noise level for six (6) hours of continuous exposure based on Occupational Safety and Health Standards, Ministry of Labor, Philippines. 1983.

RICE THRESHER
Recommended Operating Speed for Various Types of Threshing Machine

| Cylinder Type | Hold-On Feeding | Throw-In Feeding |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| Wire loop w/o concave | 2650 | 3650 |
| Wire loop w/ concave | 2150 | 2900 |
| Peg Tooth | 2150 | 2900 |
| Rasp Bar | 2650 | 3650 |

RICE THRESHER

Design and Performance Specifications

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Threshing Cylinder | |
| Length | 540 – 1200 mm |
| Diameter | 150 – 560 mm |
| Threshing Cylinder Speed | 644 – 889 rpm |
| Engine Speed | 1427 – 3223 rpm |
| Blower Speed | 631 – 2672 rpm |
| Rated Power | 3 – 16 hp |
| Fuel Consumption Rate | 0.51 – 3.4 liters per hour |
| Actual Capacity | 879 – 2548 kg per hour |
| Diameter to Length Ratio | 0.24 – 0.73 |
| Threshing Cylinder Peripheral Speed | 4.68 – 24.8 m/s |
| Specific Fuel Consumption Rate | 0.13 – 0.32 liters/hr-rated hp |
| Specific Output | 275 – 1875 kg/liter of fuel |

SEEDER
Seeds Specific Gravities

| Grain | Kernel Specific Gravity |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Barley | 1.13 - 1.33 |
| Corn, shelled yellow dent | 1.10 |
| Corn, yellow and white | 1.27 - 1.30 |
| Flaxseed | 1.19 |
| Grain Sorghum | 1.10 |
| Millet | 1.22 - 1.26 |
| Oats | 1.11 |
| Rice | 0.95 - 1.06 |
| Rye | 1.23 |
| Soybean | 1.13 - 1.18 |
| Wheat, hard | 1.29 - 1.30 |
| Wheat, soft | 1.32 |

SEEDER
Seed Density per Square Meter Area

| Crop | Average Seed Density((Seeds per m ²) |
|-----------------|--|
| Corn for grain | 6 - 12 |
| Corn for silage | 9 - 15 |
| Sugar beets | 10 -15 |
| Beans | 30 - 60 |
| Rape | 50 - 90 |
| Peas | 60 - 100 |
| Small grain | 150 - 400 |
| Ray-grass | 700 - 2000 |

SEEDER

Crops Seed Metering Requirements

| Crop | Seed Factors | | Agronomic Factors | | Seed Metering Requirements Average Throughout per Row ² | |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | Seed size (seeds/kg) | Critical Length (mm) | Typical Seeds per sq. m | Typical Row Spacing (mm) | (g/s) | (seeds/s) |
| Wheat | 20,000- 40,000 | 4.5-6.5 | 120-140 | 180 | 2-4 | 60-120 |
| Sorghum | 25,000- 40,000 | 2.5-4.5 | 10-25 | 360-910 | 0.3-0.8 | 10-26 |
| Cotton | 8,000- 15,000 | 6-8 | 9-22 | 1,000 | 2.1-5 | 25-65 |
| Sunflower | 12,000- 25,000 | 6-10 | 4-6 | 540-750 | 0.3-0.5/13-20 | 10-15 |
| Chickpea (Dessil) | 5,000-7,500 | 6-9 | 40-60 | 180-750 | 0.2-4.8/13-20 | 20-30/80-120 |
| Chickpea (Kabuli) | 2,000-2,800 | 9-11 | 30-40 | 180-750 | 6.2-8.5/25-34 | 15-20/60-80 |
| Soybeans | 3,500-6,000 | 5-8 | 20-40 | 590-910 | 6.4-13/11-22 | 30-60/50-100 |
| Maize | 2,000-4,500 | 6-12 | 3-5 | 750-910 | 1.7-2.8/2-3.5 | 6-10/7-12 |
| Peanuts (Spanish) | 2,000-2,200 | 8-12 | 10-20 | 750-910 | 10-20/12.5-25 14-27/16-33 | 20-40/25-50 17-33/20-40 |
| Peanuts (Large) | 1,000-1,500 | 12-18 | 8-16 | 750-910 | | |
| Broad beans | 600-1,000 | 20-25 | 10-16 | 180-910 | 6.3-10/31-50 | 5-8/25-40 |

SEEDER
**Gravity-Type Metering Device Performance for
 Granulated Crystalline Fertilizer**

| Metering Device | Suitability for Low and High Application Rates | Fertilizer rate Control | Ease of Cleaning | Relative Cost | Ease of Manufacture | Remarks |
|---|--|-------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Adjustable opening with notched, agitating disk | Good | Easy Increase the size | Easy | Low | Precision manufacturing difficult | Inter-row variation high |
| Adjustable orifice with spur wheel | Good | Easy | Easy | Low | Easy to manufacture | High inter Variation |

SEEDER AND PLANTER
Seed Plates Requirement for Pneumatic Planter

| Crop | Recommended Seed spacing (cm) | No. of holes on Plate | Seed-hole Diameter (cm) | Air Suction Pressure (kPa) | Angle of Seed Hole Displacement for Picking-up Seed (°) |
|------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| Soybeans | 5 | 32 | 4 | 4-7 | 11-25 |
| Sorghum | 10 | 16 | 3 | 3-9 | 22-5 |
| Pigeon pea | 10 | 16 | 3 | 3-9 | 22-5 |
| Mustard | 10 | 16 | 1.5 | 3-9 | 22-5 |
| Okra | 20 | 8 | 3 | 3-9 | 45 |
| Maize | 30 | 6 | 6 | 3-9 | 60 |
| Groundnut | 15 | 12 | 6 | 3-9 | 24 |
| Cotton | 45 | 4 | 4 | 3-9 | 90 |
| Radish | 10 | 16 | 2 | 3-9 | 22.5 |
| | | | | | |

SEEDER AND PLANTER

Mechanism and Types of Energy Sources

| Component | Energy Source | | | | |
|----------------------------|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| | Mechanical | Electrical | Pneumatic | Hydraulic | Combination |
| Metering devices | Fluted roller agitators, discs, drums, cell plates, orifice plates | Spinners/disk-operated by electric motors | Blower for picking of seed in pneumatic planter | Pumping for gels containing seeds | Fluid drilling, Pneumatic planting, etc. |
| Seed conveyors | Tubes, belts or funnels | Air conveyance through tubes and nozzles | Pumping gel through tubes and nozzles | | |
| Furrow openers | Shovels, hoes, runners, discs, T-slots, ridgers | | | | |
| Covering devices | Seed firming, wheels, chains, leveling boards, soil gathering, flaps, disc covers | | | | |
| Soil pressing wheels | Cast iron wheels, steels wheels, open center type, solid rubber, pneumatic and convex or concave shaped | | | | |
| Transport and drive wheels | Rigid wheel, pneumatic type wheel | | | | |
| Row markers | Disc and blade type | | | | |

SEEDS
Plant and Row Spacing of Various Crops

| Crops | Plant Spacing (cm) | Row Spacing (cm) |
|---------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Groundnut | 5-10 | 22-60 |
| Soybean | 4-7 | 20-60 |
| Maize | 20-25 | 45-60 |
| Cotton | 20-40 | 50-80 |
| Peas | 5-15 | 45-60 |
| Rice (transplanted) | 15-20 | 20-30 |
| Sorghum | 10-15 | 30-45 |
| Sunflower | 20 | 45-80 |
| Wheat | 3-5 | 15-22 |

SEEDS
Indicative Cake and Meal Composition

| Product | Dry Matter | Proteins | | Fats (%) | Nitrogen-Free | Crude (%) | Ashes (%) |
|---------|------------|-----------|----------------|----------|---------------|-----------|-----------|
| | | Crude (%) | Digestible (%) | | | | |
| Peanut | | | | | | | |
| Cake | 93.0 | 52.3 | 47.6 | 1.6 | 26.3 | 6.9 | 5.9 |
| Meal | 91.8 | 42.7 | 38.0 | 1.9 | 25.4 | 17.0 | 4.8 |
| Soybean | | | | | | | |
| Cake | 91.0 | 44.0 | 39.0 | 4.9 | 30.0 | 5.9 | 6.2 |
| Meal | 90.3 | 45.7 | 42.0 | 1.3 | 31.4 | 5.8 | 6.1 |
| Cotton | | | | | | | |
| Cake | 91.5 | 38.0 | 31.9 | 7.0 | 30.3 | 10.2 | 6.0 |
| Meal | 89.3 | 42.0 | 35.3 | 0.7 | 30.2 | 9.6 | 6.8 |

SEEDS

Grain and forage Seeds Density

| Seeds | Density (kg/m ³) |
|---|------------------------------|
| Barley | 616 |
| Bluegrass | 180-385 |
| Corn, popcorn | |
| Ear | 900 |
| Shelled | 719 |
| Cottonseed | 410 |
| Flaxseed | 719 |
| Grain sorghum | 719-642 |
| Oats | 410 |
| Orchard grass | 180 |
| Rice (Rough) | 577 |
| Rye | 719 |
| Timothy | 577 |
| Wheat | 770 |
| Legumes (Field Beans, Soybeans, Cowpeas, Alfalfa, Clovers, Vetch) | 770 |
| Long, loose hay | 12.5 |
| Baled hay | 6.0 |
| Chopped hay | 11.0 |

SEEDS AND GRAINS

Angle of Repose

| Seed/Grain | Angle of Repose, Deg | |
|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | Filling or Piling | Emptying or Funneling |
| Barley | 16 | 28 |
| Corn (shelled) | 16 | 27 |
| Oats | 18 | 32 |
| Rice (rough) | 20 | 36 |
| Rye | 17 | 26 |
| Sorghum (grain) | 20 | 33 |
| Soybeans | 16 | 29 |
| Wheat | 16 | 27 |

SEEDS AND OIL

Yield for Various Crops

| Common Name | Scientific Name | Indicative Yield of Seeds (t/ha) | Oil Content in the Seeds (%) |
|----------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Almond | <i>Prunus dulcis</i> | 3.0 | 25 - 50 |
| Bean, broad | <i>Vicia faba</i> | 6.6 | 1 - 2 |
| Cashew | <i>Anacardium occidentale</i> | 1.0 | 38 - 46 |
| Castorbean | <i>Ricinus communis</i> | 5.0 | 35 - 55 |
| Chickpea | <i>Cicer arietinum</i> | 2.0 | 5 - 6 |
| Cocoa | <i>Theobroma cacao</i> | 3.3 | 50 |
| Coconut | <i>Cocos nucifera</i> | 6000 ^a | 0.63 ^b |
| Cotton | <i>Gossypium spp.</i> | 1.5 | 20 |
| Mustard, white | <i>Sinapis alba</i> | 8.0 | 50 |
| Pea, cow | <i>Vigna unguiculata</i> | 2.5 | |
| Peanut | <i>Arachis hypogaea</i> | 5.0 | 36 - 50 |
| Sesame | <i>Sesamum indicum</i> | 0.5 | 50 |
| Soybean | <i>Glycine max</i> | 3.1 | 17 - 26 |
| Sunflower | <i>Helianthus annuus</i> | 3.7 | 35 - 40 |

^a Nuts

^b Oil (t / ha)

SOIL Physical Properties

| Soil Texture | Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity, K_s^a (mm/h) | Total Pore Space (% by vol) | Apparent Specific gravity (A_s) |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Sandy | 50 (25-250) | 38 (32-42) | 1.65 (1.55-1.80) |
| Sandy Loam | 25 (12-75) | 43 (40-47) | 1.50 (1.40-1.60) |
| Loam | 12 (8-20) | 47 (43-49) | 1.40 (1.35-1.50) |
| Clay loam | 8 (3-5) | 49 (47-51) | 1.35 (1.30-1.40) |
| Silty clay | 3 (0.25-5) | 51 (49-53) | 1.30 (1.25-1.35) |
| Clay | 5 (1-10) | 53 (51-55) | 1.25 (1.20-1.30) |

^aSaturated hydraulic conductivities vary greatly with soil structure and structural stability, even beyond the normal ranges shown.

Note: Normal ranges are shown in parentheses.

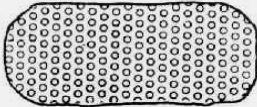


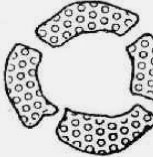

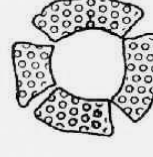

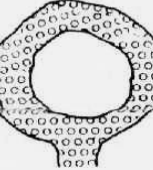
SOIL Physical Properties

| Soil Texture | Field Capacity, FC _v (% by vol) | Permanent Wilting, PWP _v (% by vol) | Available Water | |
|--------------|--|--|-----------------|------------------|
| | | | (% by vol) | mm/m |
| Sandy | 15 (10-20) | 7 (3-10) | 8 (6-10) | 80 (70-100) |
| Sandy Loam | 21 (15-27) | 9 (6-21) | 12 (9-15) | 120 (90-150) |
| Loam | 31 (25-36) | 14 (11-17) | 17 (14-20) | 170 (140-190) |
| Clay loam | 36 (31-42) | 18 (15-20) | 18 (16-22) | 190 (170-220) |
| Silty clay | 40 (35-46) | 20 (17-22) | 20 (18-23) | 210 (180-230) |
| Clay | 44 (39-49) | 21 (19-24) | 23 (20-25) | 230 (200-250) |

^aSaturated hydraulic conductivities vary greatly with soil structure and structural stability, even beyond the normal ranges shown.

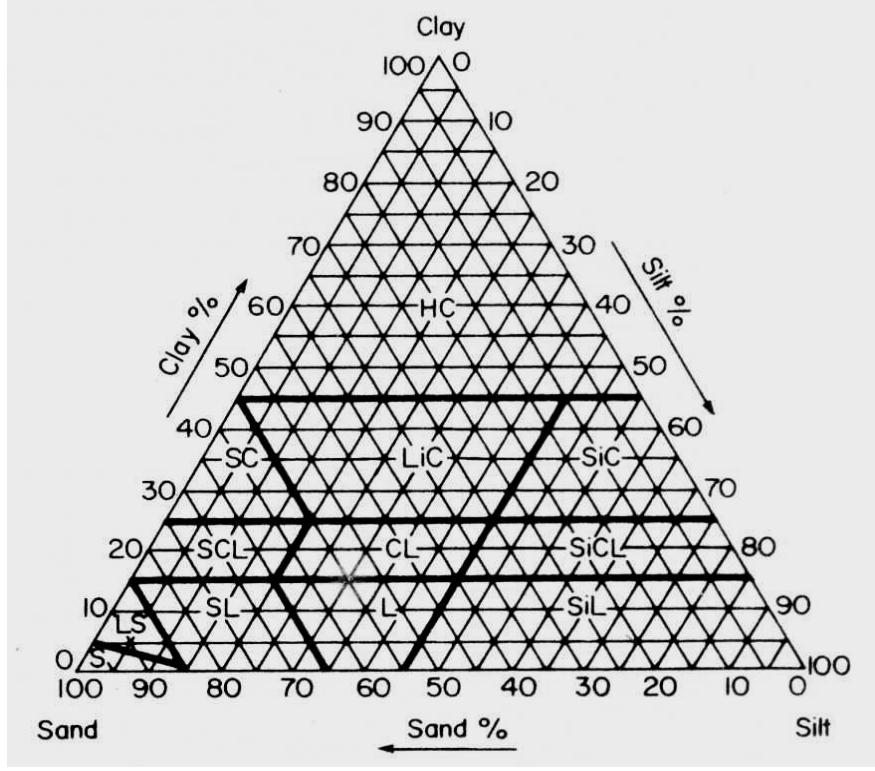
Note: Normal ranges are shown in parentheses.

SOIL Texture Determination

| View of Sample After Rolling | Ring Condition | Texture and Description |
|---|---|--|
|  | | <i>Sand, loamy sand - no roll forms - Leaves much moisture on hand when squeezed, shows virtually no cohesion, will not ribbon.</i> |
|  | | <i>Sandy loam - beginning of a roll - Wet outline on hand when squeezed, forms only a very weak ribbon when forced, not more than 1-2 cm.</i> |
|  |  | <i>Loam and silt loam - the roll is continuous but breaks when a ring is formed - Shows definite cohesion, will form definite ribbon up to 2.5 cm long when squeezed between the thumb and forefinger.</i> |
|  |  | <i>Clay loam, sandy clay loam, silty clay loam - the roll is continuous but the ring cracks - Shows strong cohesion, will ribbon up to 5 cm long.</i> |
|  |  | <i>Silty clay, sandy clay and clay - the roll is continuous and the ring is whole - Strongest cohesion and longest ribbons formed.</i> |

SOIL Textural Triangle

| | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|
| HC: Heavy clay | SCL: Sandy clay loam |
| SiC: Silty clay | SiL: Silt loam |
| LiC: Light clay | L: Loam |
| SC: Sandy clay | SL: Sandy loam |
| SiCL: Silty clay loam | LS: Loamy sand |
| CL: Clay loam | S: Sand |



SOLID MUNICIPAL WASTE Ultimate Analysis

| Material | C (%) | H (%) | O (%) | N (%) | CL (%) | S (%) | MC (%) | Ash (%) | HHV (Btu/lb) |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|--------|---------|--------------|
| Mixed waste | 27.5 | 3.7 | 20.6 | 0.45 | 0.5 | 0.83 | 23.2 | 23.4 | 4,830 |
| Corrugated | 36.79 | 5.08 | 35.41 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.23 | 20.0 | 20.26 | 6,322 |
| Newsprint | 36.62 | 4.66 | 31.76 | 0.11 | 0.00 | 0.19 | 25.0 | 1.55 | 6,233 |
| Magazines | 32.93 | 4.64 | 32.85 | 0.11 | 0.13 | 0.21 | 0.16 | 13.13 | 5,466 |
| Other paper | 32.41 | 4.51 | 29.91 | 0.31 | 0.61 | 0.19 | 23.0 | 9.06 | 5,481 |
| Plastics | 56.43 | 7.79 | 8.05 | 0.85 | 3.00 | 0.29 | 15.0 | 8.59 | 11,586 |
| Rubber/ Leather | 43.09 | 5.37 | 11.57 | 1.34 | 4.97 | 1.17 | 10.0 | 22.49 | 8,433 |
| Wood | 41.20 | 5.03 | 34.55 | 0.24 | 0.09 | 0.07 | 16.0 | 2.82 | 6,933 |
| Textiles | 37.23 | 5.02 | 27.11 | 3.11 | 0.27 | 0.28 | 25.0 | 1.98 | 6,595 |
| Yard waste | 23.29 | 2.93 | 17.54 | 0.89 | 0.13 | 0.15 | 45.0 | 10.07 | 4,005 |
| Food waste | 17.93 | 2.55 | 12.85 | 1.13 | 0.38 | 0.06 | 60.0 | 5.10 | 3,265 |

SOLID

Physical and Thermal Properties

| Material | Density kg/m ³ | Specific heat capacity kJ/kg K | Coef. of linear expansion K ⁻¹ | Melting point °C | Thermal conductivity W/m K |
|-----------------|------------------------------|---|---|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Metal | | | | | |
| Aluminum | 2700 | 0.890 | 25 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 660 | 240 |
| Brass | 8500 | 0.370 | 19 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 900 | 100 |
| Bronze | 8600 | - | 18 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 700 | 180 |
| Chromium | 7200 | 0.460 | 7 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 1850 | 90 |
| Copper | 8900 | 0.385 | 17 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 1083 | 390 |
| Iron | 7900 | 0.450 | 12 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 1535 | 75 |
| Lead | 11300 | 0.130 | 29 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 327 | 35 |
| Magnesium | 1700 | 1.025 | 25 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 650 | 150 |
| Nickel | 8900 | 0.445 | 13 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 1453 | 90 |
| Silver | 10500 | 0.235 | 19 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 961 | 420 |
| Steel | 7800 | 0.480 | 10 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 1400 | 35 |
| Tin | 7300 | 0.230 | 21 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 232 | 65 |
| Tungsten | 19300 | 0.140 | 4.5 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 3400 | 180 |
| Zinc | 7100 | 0.390 | 30 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 420 | 110 |
| Plastics | | | | | |
| ABS | 1070 | 1.450 | 60 x 10 ⁻⁶ | - | - |
| Neoprene | 1240 | 2.000 | 200 x 10 ⁻⁶ | - | 0.20 |
| Nylon | 1150 | 1.700 | 80 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 220* | 0.30 |
| Perspex | 1190 | 1.500 | 85 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 100* | 0.18 |
| Polystyrene | 1200 | 1.350 | 80 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 80* | 0.17 |
| Polythene | 930 | 2.300 | 200 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 90* | 0.40 |
| PVC plasticized | 1250 | 1.650 | 150 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 80* | 0.16 |
| Unplasticized | 1400 | 1.050 | 100 x 10 ⁻⁶ | 80* | 0.14 |

The values for metal alloys and plastics are typical values.

* Softening temperature.

+ Decomposes.

SOLAR ENERGY
Typical Solar Transmission Factor

| Type of Terrain | Solar Elevation | | | | |
|-----------------|-----------------|------|------|------|------|
| | 90 ° | 60 ° | 30 ° | 10 ° | 5 ° |
| High Mountain | 0.82 | 0.81 | 0.71 | 0.49 | 0.35 |
| Flat country | 0.77 | 0.74 | 0.61 | 0.35 | 0.22 |
| Large City | 0.69 | 0.66 | 0.51 | 0.24 | 0.12 |
| Industrial Area | 0.61 | 0.58 | 0.41 | 0.15 | 0.06 |

SOLAR ENERGY
Operating Range of Various Solar Energy Store

| Type of Store | Storage Medium | Maximum Temperature (C) |
|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Liquid Store | Warm water | 100 |
| | Hot water | 200 |
| | Thermal oil | 430 |
| Steam Store | Water vapor | 250 |
| Solid Matter Store | Grey cast iron | 500 |
| | Ceramics, concrete | 600 |
| | Magnesite | 800 |
| Latent Store | Salt hydrates | 600 |
| | Eutectic Mixture of Salts | 850 |

SOLAR RADIATION

Estimate from Sunshine Duration and/or Cloud Amount (Langley/Day)

| Place | J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | Annual |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| REGION I | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Baguio | 361 | 405 | 442 | 428 | 352 | 296 | 267 | 236 | 252 | 295 | 297 | 298 | 327 |
| Bolinao | 380 | 422 | 466 | 494 | 485 | 377 | 377 | 372 | 404 | 418 | 393 | 349 | 411 |
| Dagupan | 418 | 464 | 512 | 547 | 510 | 428 | 377 | 372 | 356 | 418 | 393 | 404 | 433 |
| Laoag | 404 | 495 | 555 | 593 | 513 | 433 | 382 | 375 | 401 | 431 | 380 | 387 | 446 |
| San Fernando | 380 | 464 | 512 | 544 | 510 | 428 | 377 | 422 | 404 | 418 | 393 | 367 | 435 |
| Vigan | 456 | 511 | 596 | 608 | 556 | 471 | 456 | 415 | 423 | 486 | 422 | 383 | 482 |
| REGION II | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Aparri | 257 | 350 | 387 | 459 | 404 | 404 | 404 | 350 | 330 | 341 | 266 | 246 | 350 |
| Banawe | 262 | 330 | 431 | 391 | 356 | 309 | 239 | 236 | 224 | 305 | 271 | 285 | 303 |
| Basco | 216 | 226 | 278 | 346 | 362 | 316 | 314 | 307 | 286 | 257 | 224 | 206 | 278 |
| Calayan | 220 | 285 | 336 | 391 | 406 | 362 | 359 | 306 | 287 | 298 | 239 | 219 | 312 |
| Echague | 228 | 255 | 325 | 391 | 356 | 355 | 309 | 304 | 288 | 264 | 182 | 170 | 286 |
| Tuguegarao | 291 | 326 | 383 | 459 | 474 | 404 | 406 | 350 | 330 | 341 | 266 | 246 | 357 |
| REGION III | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cabanatuan | 364 | 404 | 446 | 473 | 408 | 351 | 298 | 294 | 281 | 353 | 315 | 313 | 359 |
| Iba, Zambales | 382 | 407 | 466 | 494 | 502 | 349 | 296 | 217 | 283 | 388 | 332 | 319 | 370 |
| Olongapo | 310 | 362 | 449 | 476 | 403 | 349 | 296 | 294 | 283 | 355 | 320 | 299 | 350 |
| San Isidro | 304 | 338 | 396 | 421 | 408 | 351 | 298 | 294 | 283 | 307 | 353 | 315 | 339 |
| REGION IV | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Alabat | 334 | 409 | 448 | 497 | 448 | 422 | 372 | 372 | 358 | 379 | 344 | 322 | 392 |
| Ambulong | 393 | 431 | 520 | 549 | 500 | 422 | 372 | 372 | 358 | 424 | 385 | 361 | 424 |
| Baler | 294 | 345 | 394 | 432 | 408 | 339 | 316 | 289 | 272 | 300 | 282 | 264 | 328 |
| Batangas | 373 | 431 | 520 | 549 | 500 | 472 | 372 | 472 | 406 | 424 | 385 | 361 | 439 |
| Boac | 366 | 412 | 478 | 547 | 500 | 469 | 420 | 469 | 409 | 382 | 352 | 331 | 428 |
| Calapan | 318 | 347 | 370 | 467 | 440 | 380 | 340 | 320 | 317 | 337 | 311 | 268 | 351 |
| Casiguran | 277 | 318 | 381 | 423 | 436 | 403 | 385 | 348 | 337 | 349 | 293 | 264 | 351 |
| Coron | 394 | 432 | 506 | 520 | 447 | 385 | 378 | 361 | 371 | 398 | 377 | 260 | 411 |
| Corregidor | 393 | 431 | 520 | 549 | 500 | 472 | 372 | 422 | 406 | 424 | 385 | 261 | 436 |
| Cuyo | 323 | 359 | 412 | 418 | 350 | 288 | 277 | 267 | 284 | 311 | 310 | 314 | 326 |
| Infanta | 177 | 218 | 271 | 288 | 283 | 269 | 245 | 220 | 219 | 214 | 186 | 162 | 229 |
| Lucena | 334 | 400 | 467 | 502 | 470 | 397 | 372 | 342 | 339 | 348 | 328 | 308 | 384 |
| Manila | 335 | 411 | 483 | 511 | 473 | 437 | 396 | 368 | 368 | 358 | 364 | 342 | 404 |

SOLAR RADIATION

Estimate from Sunshine Duration and/or Cloud Amount (Langley/Day)

| Place | J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | Annual |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| Puerto Princesa | 347 | 380 | 436 | 472 | 406 | 362 | 353 | 355 | 356 | 350 | 332 | 315 | 371 |
| Romblon | 344 | 384 | 433 | 487 | 456 | 393 | 382 | 365 | 371 | 376 | 344 | 320 | 389 |
| San Francisco | 367 | 412 | 451 | 472 | 475 | 370 | 370 | 370 | 361 | 337 | 353 | 331 | 389 |
| San Jose | 365 | 410 | 446 | 460 | 438 | 394 | 356 | 359 | 352 | 374 | 376 | 356 | 391 |
| Santa Cruz | 294 | 366 | 448 | 472 | 425 | 472 | 372 | 372 | 358 | 334 | 304 | 285 | 375 |
| UPLB | 342 | 416 | 486 | 545 | 492 | 439 | 400 | 381 | 359 | 371 | 322 | 294 | 406 |
| REGION V | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Daet | 268 | 309 | 382 | 412 | 414 | 362 | 335 | 303 | 309 | 301 | 265 | 242 | 325 |
| Legaspi | 232 | 237 | 286 | 307 | 301 | 274 | 238 | 218 | 221 | 231 | 213 | 197 | 246 |
| Masbate | 238 | 283 | 338 | 367 | 351 | 284 | 352 | 238 | 248 | 257 | 240 | 217 | 276 |
| Naga | 186 | 203 | 287 | 303 | 305 | 235 | 235 | 235 | 226 | 211 | 191 | 180 | 223 |
| Sorsogon | 180 | 181 | 256 | 307 | 309 | 266 | 266 | 266 | 259 | 242 | 174 | 210 | 243 |
| Virac | 265 | 302 | 361 | 398 | 378 | 346 | 361 | 303 | 296 | 297 | 265 | 245 | 314 |
| REGION VI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Iloilo | 352 | 393 | 446 | 460 | 400 | 356 | 356 | 301 | 352 | 338 | 344 | 325 | 369 |
| Roxas | 328 | 390 | 433 | 499 | 460 | 397 | 397 | 400 | 390 | 369 | 374 | 320 | 397 |
| Victorias | 312 | 361 | 424 | 461 | 418 | 357 | 358 | 374 | 361 | 353 | 321 | 292 | 366 |
| REGION VII | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cebu | 306 | 329 | 392 | 402 | 359 | 298 | 298 | 301 | 298 | 340 | 315 | 299 | 328 |
| Dumaguete | 344 | 366 | 430 | 438 | 394 | 350 | 352 | 356 | 354 | 379 | 351 | 303 | 368 |
| Ormoc City | 202 | 269 | 292 | 341 | 300 | 296 | 239 | 340 | 236 | 281 | 258 | 244 | 367 |
| Tagbilaran | 306 | 329 | 430 | 441 | 397 | 354 | 354 | 359 | 354 | 340 | 315 | 299 | 357 |
| REGION VIII | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Borongan | 246 | 267 | 328 | 380 | 341 | 336 | 298 | 300 | 292 | 277 | 256 | 241 | 297 |
| Calbayog | 278 | 302 | 365 | 399 | 380 | 336 | 298 | 339 | 330 | 313 | 289 | 272 | 325 |
| Catarman | 295 | 331 | 381 | 438 | 402 | 377 | 339 | 339 | 330 | 344 | 285 | 267 | 344 |
| Catbalogan | 278 | 302 | 403 | 419 | 419 | 336 | 298 | 300 | 292 | 313 | 289 | 272 | 327 |
| Maasin | 254 | 273 | 332 | 341 | 336 | 332 | 294 | 298 | 294 | 283 | 262 | 248 | 296 |
| Tacloban | 282 | 304 | 368 | 399 | 377 | 334 | 296 | 298 | 292 | 317 | 291 | 276 | 320 |
| REGION IX | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dipolog | 275 | 294 | 361 | 368 | 340 | 310 | 312 | 316 | 314 | 304 | 302 | 269 | 314 |
| Jolo | 288 | 304 | 321 | 330 | 319 | 295 | 301 | 312 | 307 | 310 | 292 | 279 | 305 |
| Zamboanga | 304 | 328 | 347 | 349 | 324 | 302 | 308 | 307 | 314 | 318 | 303 | 294 | 317 |

SOLAR RADIATION
Estimate from Sunshine Duration and/or Cloud Amount
(Langley/Day)

| Place | J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D | Annual |
|-------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| REGION X | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Butuoaan | 275 | 294 | 338 | 344 | 340 | 333 | 312 | 316 | 338 | 304 | 281 | 269 | 312 |
| Cag. de Oro | 292 | 307 | 352 | 368 | 335 | 310 | 310 | 307 | 307 | 308 | 294 | 281 | 314 |
| Hinatuan | 279 | 298 | 338 | 344 | 338 | 331 | 310 | 316 | 314 | 372 | 285 | 273 | 287 |
| Malaybalay | 300 | 320 | 361 | 368 | 314 | 308 | 275 | 281 | 314 | 304 | 281 | 269 | 308 |
| Surigao | 271 | 292 | 314 | 346 | 342 | 314 | 314 | 318 | 312 | 382 | 275 | 265 | 305 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGION XI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Davao | 283 | 315 | 337 | 342 | 317 | 295 | 299 | 305 | 307 | 306 | 294 | 277 | 306 |
| Gen. Santos | 322 | 356 | 361 | 363 | 347 | 318 | 322 | 331 | 335 | 336 | 313 | 300 | 334 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| REGION XII | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cotabato | 309 | 362 | 351 | 349 | 327 | 311 | 313 | 321 | 314 | 315 | 307 | 296 | 320 |

SPRAYER
Pest Control Machines, Types of Chemicals, and Diameter of Particles

| Machines | Chemicals | Size distribution (µm) | Mean diameter of particles (µm) |
|-------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Sprayer | liquid | 150-440 | 200 |
| Mist blower | liquid | 30-100 | 40 |
| ULV or LV sprayer | liquid | 40-140 | 70 |
| Fog machine | liquid | 0.5-50 | 4 |
| Sprinkler | liquid | 1,500-3,000 | 2,000 |
| Duster | powder | 0.5-100 | 10 |
| Granular spreader | granule | 297-1,680 | 850 |

µm means 10⁻⁶ m

SPRAYER
CLASSIFICATION OF SPRAYING METHODS WITH SPRAYING VOLUME

| spraying method | spraying volume (l/ha) | spraying machine |
|------------------|------------------------|--------------------|
| high volume | more than 500 | power sprayer |
| semi low volume | 100-500 | mist machine |
| low volume | 30-100 | low volume sprayer |
| very low volume | 6-30 | |
| ultra low volume | less than 6 | ULV sprayer |

SPRAYER

Characteristics and Types

| Type of agricultural chemicals | Characteristics |
|--------------------------------|---|
| emulsion | Liquid. The main chemical, being insoluble in water, is dissolved by organic solvents; emulsifiers and adjuvants are added. |
| water solution liquid | Liquid. The main chemical is readily soluble in water. Surface activating agents, antifreeze agents and others are added. |
| oil solution liquid | Liquid. The main chemical is soluble in water. An organic solvent is used for dilution. |
| water dispersive powder | Powder. The main chemical is insoluble in water. Surface activating agents are increasers are added. Used as a suspension. |
| flowable sol | Solid. The main chemical is almost insoluble in solvents. Used as a suspension. |
| water soluble powder | Powder. The main chemical is water soluble and is mixed with a water-soluble increaser and adjuvant. |
| DL type powder | DL means Drift-Less powder. It has little drift and scattering. The mean diameter of the powder is about 25 μ m. The quantity of grains with a diameter of under 10 μ m is less than 20 %. Its apparent specific gravity is a little higher than standard-type powder and its fluidity is good. |
| flow dust (FD) | Powder for horticulture. Its mean diameter is 2 μ m and its spreading quantity is about 300-500g/10a. |
| micro grain (F) | Powder protects the operator and prevents environmental contamination. Its mean diameter is in the range of 60-210 μ m. |
| dust | The grain size differs according to the objective. For rice plants, the diameter is in the range of 0.8-1.0 mm. |
| micro capsule | The active ingredients of chemicals are covered with a natural polymer (gelatin) or a synthetic polymer (polyvinyl alcohol). The diameter ranges from 5-6 to 500-600 μ m. The ingredients are extracted from the capsule under prescribed conditions. |
| aerosol | The active ingredients are dissolved by liquefied gas (Freon) and packed in a pressure vessel. |
| fumigant | The active ingredients evaporate at normal or high temperatures or with water. |

STORAGE
Chung and Pfof Equilibrium Constant

| Grain | Constant | | | | |
|-------------------|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| | A | B | C | D | E |
| Beans, edible | 1334.93 | 14.964 | 120.098 | 0.480920 | 0.066826 |
| Corn, Yellow dent | 620.56 | 16.958 | 30.205 | 0.379212 | 0.058970 |
| Peanut, Kernel | 506.65 | 29.243 | 33.892 | 0.212966 | 0.034196 |
| Peanut, Pod | 1037.19 | 37.093 | 12.354 | 0.183212 | 0.026383 |
| Rice, Rough | 1181.57 | 21.733 | 35.703 | 0.325535 | 0.046015 |
| Sorghum | 2185.07 | 19.644 | 102.849 | 0.391444 | 0.050970 |
| Soybean | 275.11 | 114.967 | 24.576 | 0.375314 | 0.066816 |
| Wheat, Durum | 1831.40 | 18.077 | 112.350 | 0.415593 | 0.055318 |
| Wheat, Hard | 1052.01 | 17.609 | 50.998 | 0.395155 | 0.056788 |
| Wheat, Soft | 1442.54 | 23.607 | 35.662 | 0.308163 | 0.042360 |

STORAGE
Safe Storage Life at Different Moisture Levels and at Different Grain Temperatures (Beyond these limits, grain quality rapidly deteriorates)

| Grain temperature (°C) | Safe Storage Life (days) at Indicated Moisture Content | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------|-----|-------|-----|-------|
| | 14% | 15.5% | 17% | 18.5% | 20% | 21.5% |
| 38 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 | |
| 32 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| 27 | 32 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 1 |
| 21 | 64 | 32 | 16 | 8 | 4 | 2 |

STORAGE
Hygroscopic Equilibrium for Paddy

| Moisture (%) | Percent relative humidity at temperature of | | | | | | |
|--------------|---|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 21°C | 24°C | 27°C | 29°C | 32°C | 35°C | 38°C |
| 10 | 45.4 | 46.8 | 48.2 | 49.6 | 51.0 | 52.4 | 53.9 |
| 12 | 61.1 | 52.2 | 63.3 | 64.4 | 65.5 | 66.6 | 67.7 |
| 14 | 74.0 | 74.8 | 75.6 | 76.3 | 77.1 | 77.8 | 78.6 |
| 18 | 90.1 | 90.4 | 90.6 | 90.9 | 91.2 | 91.5 | 91.8 |
| 20 | 94.2 | 94.4 | 94.6 | 94.7 | 94.9 | 95.0 | 95.2 |

STORAGE
Recommended Level of Moisture for Rice Storage

| Purpose | Duration (months) | MC (% wb) |
|---------|-------------------|-----------|
| Seeds | 11-23 | 13 |
| | 4-6 | 12 |
| | 7-12 | 11 |
| Food | 1-3 | 14 |
| | 4-6 | 13.5 |
| | 7-12 | 13 |
| | 0.5-0.75 | 18 |

SUBSTANCES Heat of Combustion

| Substance | Heating Value, Btu per lb, dry | Substance | Heating Value, Btu per lb, dry |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Petroleum coke | 15,800 | Rags (linen) | 7,132 |
| #1 Gilsonite selects* | 17,699 | Rags (cotton) | 7,165 |
| Asphalt | 17,158 | Cotton batting | 7,114 |
| Pitch | 15,120 | Corrugated fiber carton | 5,970 |
| Soot (from oil) | 11,787 | Newspaper | 7,883 |
| Soot (from smokeless coal) | 7,049 | Wrapping paper | 7,106 |
| Soot (Island Creek) | 5,425 | Oats | 7,998 |
| Soot (Red Jacket Thacker) | 10,569 | Wheat | 7,532 |
| Soot (Crystal Block Winifrade) | 4,951 | Oil (cottonseed) | 17,100 |
| Wood sawdust (oak) | 8,493 | Oil (lard) | 16,740 |
| Wood sawdust (pine) | 9,347 | Oil (olive) | 16,803 |
| Wood sawdust (pine) | 9,696 | Oil (paraffin) | 17,640 |
| Wood sawdust (hemlock) | 7,797 | Oil (rape) | 17,080 |
| Wood sawdust (fir) | 8,249 | Oil (sperm) | 18,000 |
| Wood sawdust (spruce) | 8,449 | Candy | 8,096 |
| Wood shavings | 8,248 | Butter | 16,560 |
| Wood shavings ((hardwood auto bodies) | 8,878 | Casein | 10,548 |

SUBSTANCES Heat of Combustion

| Substance | Heating Value, Btu per lb, dry | Substance | Heating Value, Btu per lb, dry |
|--------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Wood bark (spruce) | 8,817 | Egg white | 10,260 |
| Wood bark (hemlock) | 8,753 | Egg yolk | 14,580 |
| Wood bark (fir) | 9,496 | Fats (animal) | 17,100 |
| Wood bark (fan) | 7,999 | Hemoglobin (blood) | 10,620 |
| Brown skins from peanuts | 10,431 | Waste hemp hurds | 7,982 |
| Corn on the cob | 8,100 | Cottonseed hulls (fusion 2342 F) | 8,600 |
| Rags (silk) | 8,876 | Pecan shells | 8,893 |
| Rags (wool) | | Coffee ground | 10,058 |
| | | Pecan shells (few meats left in them | 10,144 |

SUBSTANCES Specific Heat

| Materials | Temperature, °F | Specific Heat, Btu/(lb) (° F) |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|
| Air | 68 | 0.24 |
| Ammonia (anhydrous) | 32 | 0.983 |
| Brine (calcium chloride, density 1.2 | 32 | 0.71 |
| Concrete | - | 0.25 |
| Glass | 50-122 | 0.16 |
| Ice | 32 | 0.50 |
| Ice Cream Mix (12% Fat) | 35 | 0.78 |
| Milk | 32-142 | 0.935 |
| Steel | 50 | 0.12 |
| Water | 55 | 1.00 |
| Wood | 50 | 0.44 |

**SUNFLOWER OIL (SFO) BLEND WITH
DIESEL FUEL (DF) PROPERTIES
(Gross Heating Value and Kinematic Viscosity)**

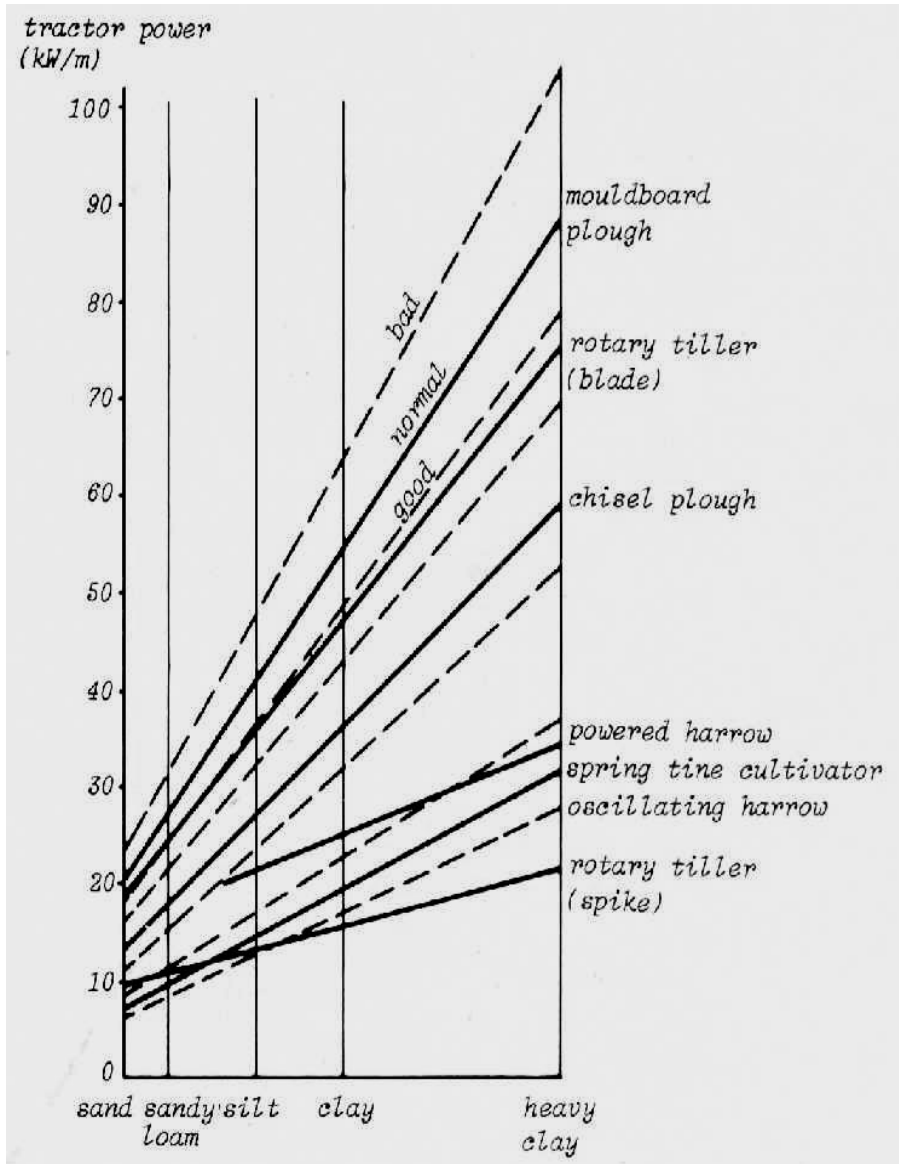
| Blend | Gross Heating Value (MJ/kg) | Kinematic Viscosity (cSt) at | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------|------|
| | | 40°C | 60°C | 80°C |
| Diesel Fuel | 45.28 | 2.91 | 2.12 | 1.22 |
| SFO, Raw oil | 41.45 | 18.60 | 11.21 | 4.90 |
| SFO, Refined Oil | 39.42 | 31.31 | 17.53 | 7.49 |
| SFO/DF: | | | | |
| 20/80 | 44.65 | 5.53 | 3.66 | 1.99 |
| 30/70 | 43.72 | 7.26 | 15.21 | 7.21 |
| 50/50 | 42.47 | 9.43 | 6.17 | 3.25 |
| 60/40 | 41.42 | 11.57 | 7.21 | 3.94 |
| 70/30 | 40.75 | 16.16 | 9.32 | 4.43 |
| 80/20 | 40.10 | 17.84 | 13.09 | 4.89 |
| 90/10 | 39.46 | 23.05 | 14.02 | 5.89 |

TOOLS

Typical Tempering Temperatures for Various Tools

| Degrees °F (°C) | Temper Color | Tools |
|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| 380 (193) | Very light yellow | Tools that require maximum hardness: lathe centers and cutting tools for lathes and shapers. |
| 425 (218) | Light straw | Milling cutters, drills and reamers. |
| 465 (241) | Dark straw | Taps, threading dies, punches, dies, and hacksaw blades. |
| 490 (254) | Yellowish brown | Hammer faces, shear blades, rivets sets, and wood chisels |
| 525 (274) | Purple | Center punches and scratch awls. |
| 545 (285) | Violet | Cold chisels, knives, and axes. |
| 590 (310) | Pale blue | Screwdrivers, wrenches, and hammers. |

TRACTOR Power Requirement per Meter of Tillage Implement



TRACTOR Transmission Efficiency

| Location | % of the Net Engine Power |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Transmission Box | 0.96 – 0.98 |
| Power Take Off Power | 0.87 – 0.90 |
| Drawbar Power | 0.75 – 0.81 |
| Axle Power | 0.82 – 0.87 |

TRACTOR Coefficient of Traction of Wheel Tractor

| Condition of Ground Surface | Coefficient of Traction (%) | Slippage (%) |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Concrete road | 75-57 | 5 |
| Dry clay | 66-52 | 16 |
| Sandy loam | 58-45 | 16 |
| Dry fine sand | 42-29 | 16 |
| Gravel road | 41-32 | 5 |
| Meadow | 41-33 | 8 |

TRACTOR Plow Capacities of Tractor

| Engine Horsepower | Number of Moldboard Plow Bottoms |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| 8 - 12 | One 12 in. |
| 15 - 20 | One 16 in. or two 10 in. |
| 25 – 30 | Two 14 in. |
| 35 - 45 | Three 14 in. or 16 in. |
| 50 - 60 | Four 14 in. |
| 65 - 75 | Five 16 in. |
| 80 - 130 | Six 16 in. |

TRACTOR
Coefficient of Rolling Resistance

| Condition of Ground Surface | Coefficient of Rolling Resistance | |
|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | Wheel type | Crawler type |
| Asphalt road | 0.04 | 0.05 |
| Dry hard ground | 0.07 | 0.07 |
| Hard grassland | 0.10 | 0.07 |
| Mown meadow | 0.01 | 0.08 |
| Soft sandy road | 0.12 | 0.10 |
| Field just after cultivation | 0.20-0.30 | 0.10-0.12 |
| Deep mud | 0.20-0.30 | 0.10-0.12 |
| Fine sand | 0.30-0.40 | 0.10 |

TRACTOR
Power Take-Off Shaft Dimension

| | Type 1 | Type 2 | Type 3 |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Nominal diameter | 35 mm | 35 mm | 45 mm |
| Standard Operating Speed | 5540 rpm | 1000 rpm | 1000 rpm |
| No. of Splines | 6 | 21 | 20 |

TRACTOR PTO Thrust Forces

| | PTO Power | | Thrust | |
|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------|------|
| | KW | hp | KN | Lbf |
| 35 mm PTO | 15-25 | 20.1 - 33.5 | 7 | 1575 |
| | Over 25-40 | 33.5 - 53.6 | 9 | 2025 |
| | Over 40-60 | 53.6 - 80.5 | 11 | 2475 |
| | Over 60-110 | 80.5 - 147.5 | 13 | 2925 |
| | Over 110 | 147.5 | 14 | 3150 |
| 45 mm PTO | Over 110 | 147.5 | 18 | 4050 |

TRACTOR Tractor Requirements for a Chisel Plow (PTO hp/shank)

| Depth (cm) | Speed (Kph) | PTO hp/shank | | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|------|------|
| | | Sandy Loam | Loam | Clay |
| 16 | 8 | 3.0 | 6 | 10 |
| 20 | 8 | 4.5 | 8 | 14 |
| 25 | 8 | 5.5 | 10 | 17 |
| 30 | 8 | 6.5 | 12 | 20 |

TRACTOR
Tractor Requirements for a Field Cultivator
(PTO hp/shank)

| Depth (cm) | Speed (Kph) | PTO hp/shank | | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|------|------|
| | | Sandy Loam | Loam | Clay |
| 13 | 8 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 5 |

TRACTOR
Tractor Requirements for a Subsoiler
(PTO hp/shank)

| Depth (cm) | Speed (Kph) | PTO hp/shank | |
|---------------|----------------|--------------|------|
| | | Loam | Clay |
| 30 | 6.5 | 17 | 25 |
| 45 | 6.5 | 26 | 38 |
| 60 | 6.5 | 35 | 50 |

TRACTOR
Tractor fuel Consumption

| Tractor Type | Fuel consumption (gal per hour-rated drawbar hp) |
|----------------------|---|
| Wheel-type, gasoline | 0.085 |
| Wheel-type LP gas | 0.105 |
| Wheel-type, diesel | 0.065 |
| Track-type, gasoline | 0.090 |
| Track-type, diesel | 0.075 |

TRACTOR

Standard Three-Point Free-Link Attachment for Hitching Implement to Agricultural Wheel Tractors

| | Category I | | Category II | | Category III | | Category IV | |
|---|------------|-------|-------------|-------|--------------|-------|-------------|------|
| | 15-35 KW | | 30-75 KW | | 60-168 KW | | 136-300 KW | |
| Upper Hitch Point | min | max | min | max | min | max | min | max |
| Width Inside | 44.5 | - | 52.3 | - | 52.3 | - | 65 | - |
| Width Outside | - | 85.9 | - | 95.3 | - | 96.3 | - | 132 |
| Clearance radius for upper link | 57.2 | - | 57.2 | - | 57.2 | - | 76.2 | - |
| Hitch pin hole diameter | 19.3 | 19.56 | 26.65 | 25.91 | 32.0 | 32.26 | 45.2 | 46.5 |
| Lower Hitch Point | | | | | | | | |
| Stud diameter | 21.84 | 22.10 | 28.19 | 28.45 | 36.32 | 36.58 | 49.7 | 50.8 |
| Linchpin hole distance | 38.86 | - | 46.52 | - | 48.52 | - | 68 | - |
| Linchpin hole diameter | 11.68 | 12.19 | 11.68 | 12.19 | 11.68 | 12.19 | 17.5 | 18 |
| Lower hitch point spread | 681.0 | 684.3 | 822.5 | 625.5 | 963.7 | 966.7 | 1165 | 1168 |
| Clearance radius to lower link | 63.5 | - | 73.2 | - | 82.6 | - | 82.6 | - |
| Implement encroachment in front of lower hitch point if implement extends laterally behind tire | | 12.7 | | 12.7 | | 12.7 | | 12.7 |
| Implement Mast Height | 457 | | 483 | | 559 | | 686 | |

VEGETABLES

How to Freeze

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--|
| Asparagus | Wash very well. Cut about 2 inches long and remove the tender portion of stalks. Tie loosely into bunches. Boil blanch small stalks for 2 minutes and large stalks for 4 minutes. Cool at once, drain and dry. Pack, seal, label and freeze. |
| Carrot | Choose very young carrots. Wash very well to get rid of dirt. Scrape the skin. Small carrots may be frozen whole while large ones may be cut into sticks or cubes depending on intended use. Boil blanch whole carrots for 5 minutes and cut or sliced ones for about 2 minutes. Cool at once, drain and dry. Pack, seal, label and freeze. |
| Cauliflower | Choose white, well-formed heads. Wash very well. Cut stem close to the head and break into flowerets about 1 inch across. Soak in salt solution (1/4 cup of salt per quart of water) to remove insects. After 30 minutes, wash again to remove salt. Boil blanch for 3 minutes. Cool immediately, drain and dry. Pack, seal, label and freeze. |
| Corn, Cut | Remove husk and silk. Wash and boil blanch for 6-10 minutes depending on size of ears. Cool at once. Cut down corn from cobs halfway through their kernels and milk juice. Pack in rigid containers. Leave 1/2-inch head space. Cover the containers, label and freeze. |
| Corn, on the cob | Remove husk and silk. Wash and boil blanch for 6-10 minutes depending on size of ears. Cool at once. Wipe dry. Pack in plastic bags or cellophane and freeze. |
| Green Beans (<i>Abitsuelas</i>) | Wash very well. Sort out according to size. Small <i>abitsuelas</i> may be frozen whole while the large ones should be cut into pieces, 1-2 inches long. Boil blanching will take 3 minutes while steam blanching will take 4 minutes. Cool at once. Drain very well and dry. Pack, seal, label and freeze. |
| Eggplant | Wash very well. Cut into 2-inch sticks or 1-inch cubes. Immediately, soak in water to prevent discoloration. It is advised to have a bowl of water ready where pieces are dropped as they are cut. Boil blanch for about 3 minutes. Cool at once. Drain very well and dry. Pack, seal and freeze. |
| Hyacinth Beans (<i>Bataw</i>) | Wash very well. Remove the stems. Sort out according to size. Boil blanch for 3 minutes. Steam blanch for 4 minutes. Cool at once. Drain very well and dry. Pack, seal, label and freeze. |
| Leafy Greens | Wash very well. Discard bruised leaves. Boil blanch for 2 minutes. Cool at once. Drain very well and dry. Pack, seal, label and freeze. |
| Okra | Choose young tender pods. Remove the stems. Sort out according to size and cut into two if large. Boil blanch for 2 minutes or steam blanch for 3-1/2 minutes. Cool at once. Drain very well and dry. Pack, seal, label and freeze. |

WAREHOUSE
Optimum Recommended Stack Height

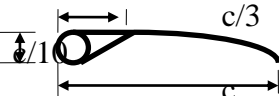


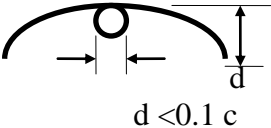

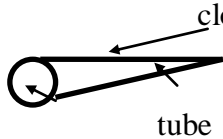
| Type of grain | Stack height in layers | Stack height in meters |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Wheat, barley and Maize | 18 | 4.57 |
| Paddy | 16 | 4.27 |
| Rice | 16 | 4.27 |

WAREHOUSE
Recommended Dimension Based on Capacity

| Number of Cavans | Dimension |
|------------------|--------------|
| 10,000 | 10 m x 30 m |
| 50,000 | 20 m x 48 m |
| 100,000 | 25 m x 78 m |
| 500,000 | 75 m x 142 m |

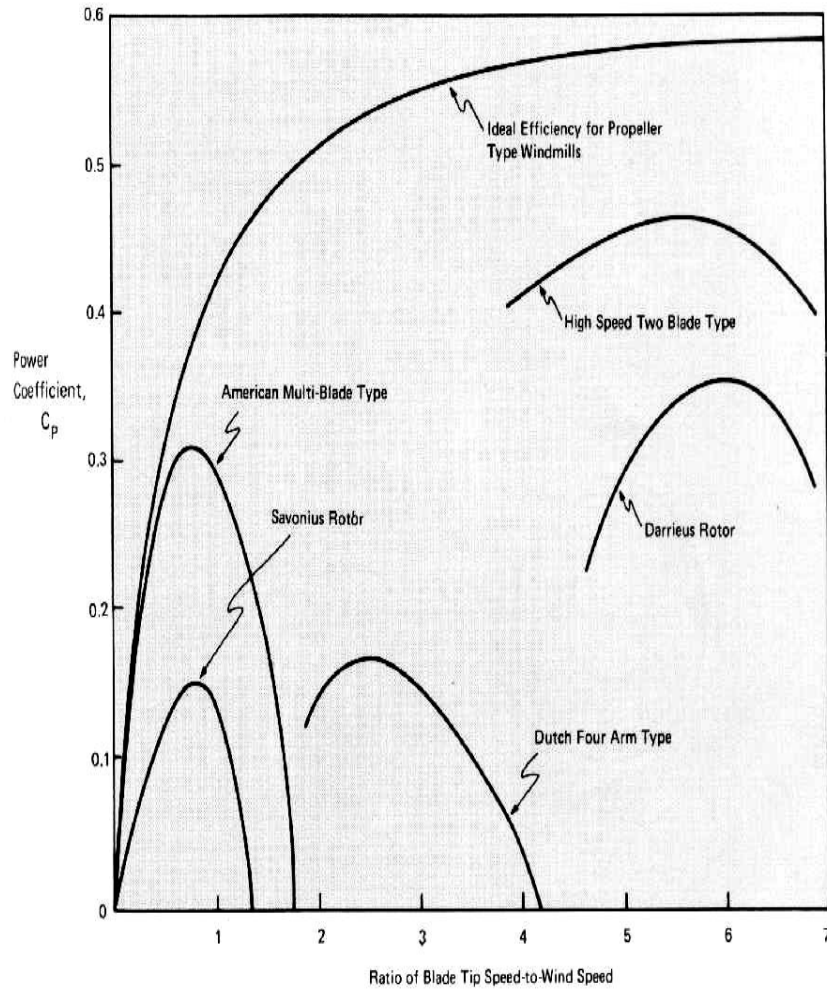
WIND ENERGY

Design Values for Various Airfoils

| Airfoil | Geometrical Description | (Cd/Cl)) min | Angle of Attack | Cl |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|-------------|
| Sail and Pole |  | 0.1 | 5 | 0.8 |
| Flat Steel Plate |  | 0.1 | 4 | 0.4 |
| Arched Steel Plate |  f $f/c = 0.70$ $f/c = 0.10$ | 0.02 0.02 | 4 3 | 0.9 1.25 |
| Arched Steel Plate with Tube on Concave Side |  f $f/c = 0.07$ $f/c = 0.10$ $d < 0.1 c$ | 0.05 0.05 | 5 4 | 0.9 1.1 |
| Arched Steel Plate with Tube on Convex side |  $f/c = 0.1$ | 0.2 | 14 | 1.25 |
| Sail Wing |  cloth or sail steel cable tube | 0.05 | 2 | 1.0 |

WIND ENERGY

Coefficient of Performance of Wind Machine



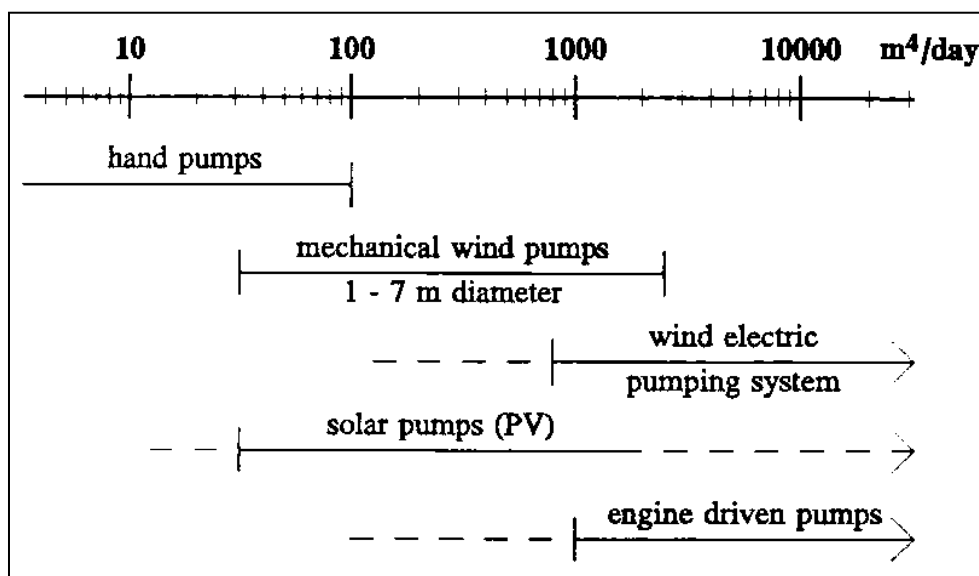
WIND ENERGY

Tip Speed Ratio for Horizontal Wind Machines for Various Number of Blades

| Tip Speed Ratio | Number of Blades |
|-----------------|------------------|
| 1 | 6 – 20 |
| 2 | 4 – 12 |
| 3 | 2 – 6 |
| 4 | 2 – 4 |
| 5 - 8 | 2 – 3 |
| 8 – 15 | 1 – 2 |

WIND ENERGY

Windpumping Niches Versus Other Pumping Technologies



WIND ENERGY
Mean Monthly Wind Velocity (m/s)

| Station | J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|----------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alabat | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 5 | 4 |
| Aparri | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Baguio | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 |
| Basco | 5 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 6 |
| Borongán | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Cagayan de Oro | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Calapan | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Calayan | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Catbalogan | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| Cebu | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Cuyo | 9 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 7 | 9 |
| Daet | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Dagupan | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Davao | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| General Santos | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Iba | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Iloilo | 6 | 6 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Infanta | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 4 |
| Itbayat | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Laoag | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Legaspi | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Lucena | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Lumbia | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Masbate | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Munoz | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 |

WIND ENERGY
Mean Monthly Wind Velocity (m/s)

| Station | J | F | M | A | M | J | J | A | S | O | N | D |
|--------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Pag-asa Palawan | 4 | 5 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Puerto Princesa | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Romblon | 4 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 4 |
| Roxas | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| San Francisco | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 3 |
| Tacloban | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Tuguegarao | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Vigan | 4 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Virac | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Zambaonga | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |

Source: Climatological Division, PAG-ASA, Philippines

WIND ENERGY Beaufort Scale

| Description of Wind | Observation | Speed, Mph |
|---------------------|--|------------|
| Calm | Smoke rises vertically. | 0.1 |
| Light air | Smoke drifts slowly. | 1-3 |
| Light breeze | Wind felt on face. Leaves rustle. | 4-7 |
| Gentle breeze | Leaves and small twigs in constant motion. Flags or streamers extend. | 8-12 |
| Moderate breeze | Raises dust. Small branches move. | 13-18 |
| Fresh breeze | Small trees begin to sway. | 19-24 |
| Strong breeze | Large branches in motion. Umbrellas difficult to hold | 25-31 |
| Moderate gale | Whole trees in motion. | 32-38 |
| Fresh gale | Breaks twigs off trees. Difficult to walk. | 39-46 |
| Strong gale | Slight structural damage to roofs and signs possible. | 47-54 |
| Full gale | Trees uprooted. Considerable structural damage occurs. | 55-63 |
| Storm | Widespread damage | 64-72 |

WOOD Specific Gravity of Various Wood Specie

| Specie | Specific Gravity |
|-------------------------------|------------------|
| Coconut Wood Hard Outer layer | 0.59 |
| Coconut Wood Inner portion | 0.26 |
| Apitong | 0.82 |
| Yaka- Gisok | 0.76 |

WOOD
Approximate Moisture Content Range for Various Timber Uses

| Uses | Moisture Content (%) |
|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Furniture | 11 - 17 |
| Flooring | 11 - 17 |
| Framing Timber (houses) | 15 - 20 |
| Joinery Interior | 12 - 16 |
| Mouldings | 12 - 16 |
| Sporting goods | 8 - 12 |
| Agricultural Implements | 15 - 20 |
| Boxes and Crates | 15 - 18 |
| Pole and Railroad ties | 25 - 30 |
| Motor Body Building | 15 - 18 |
| Veneer and Plywood | 8 - 14 |
| Weatherboard | 15 - 17 |

WOOD
Uses of Coconut Timber for Building Construction

| Uses | Portion of Coconut Timber |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| Post | Solid – round form |
| Flooring | Hard |
| Trusses | Hard |
| Floor Joist | Hard |
| Stairs and Railings | Hard |
| Door Panels | Hard |
| Rafters | Hard |
| Window Jambs | Hard |
| Sidings | Hard with soft |
| Ceiling | Hard with soft |
| Jalousies | Hard with soft |
| Studs | Medium |
| Purlins | Medium |
| Roof shingles | Medium |
| Exterior walls | Medium |
| Panels | Soft |
| Interior walls | Soft |

REFERENCES

- AMTEC. Philippine Agricultural Engineering Standards. Volume I. Agricultural Machinery Testing and Evaluation Center. College of Engineering and Agro-Industrial Technology. University of the Philippines, Los Banos, College Laguna.
- AMTEC. Philippine Agricultural Engineering Standards. Volume II. Agricultural Machinery Testing and Evaluation Center. College of Engineering and Agro-Industrial Technology. University of the Philippines, Los Banos, College Laguna.
- AMTEC. Test Data Bulletin for Mechanical Rice Threshers. Agricultural Machinery Testing and Evaluation Center. U.P Los Banos, Laguna. December 1990. 20pp.
- AMTEC. Test Data Bulletin for Small Engines. Agricultural Machinery Testing and Evaluation Center. U.P Los Banos, Laguna. July 1990. 28pp.
- AMTEC. Test Data Bulletin for Hand Tractors. Agricultural Machinery Testing and Evaluation Center. U.P Los Banos, Laguna. March 1993. 31pp.
- Approvecho Institute. Fuel-Saving Cookstoves. 1984. GATE/GTZ. Federal Republic of Germany. 128pp.
- ASAE Standards 1997. Standards Engineering Practices Data. 44th Edition. American Society of Agricultural Engineers. 978 pp.
- ASHRAE. 1997 Fundamental Volume. American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Airconditioning Engineers.
- Bhattacharya, S. C. and R. M. Shrestha. 1980. Biocoal Technology and Economics. Regional Energy Resources Information Center. Asian Institute of Technology. Bangkok, Thailand. 495 pp.
- Boast, M. 1991. Refrigeration. CBS Publishers and Distributors. 485 Jain Bhawan, Bholu Nath Nagar. Shadara, India. 450pp.
- Brown, R. H. Farm Electrification. 1956. McGraw-Hill Book Company Inc., United States of America. 367pp.
- Butlig, F. T. and R. M. Branzuela. Handbook of Applied Engineering. Formulas: Irrigation and Soil & Water Conservation. 1988. National Book Store Inc. 90pp.

- Campbell, J.K. Dibble Sticks, Donkeys, and Diesels. (Machines in Crop Production). 1990. International Rice Research Institute. Los Banos, Laguna. 329pp.
- Eldridge, Frank R. Wind Machines. The MITRE Energy Resources and Environment Series. New York: Van Nostrand Reinhold Co. 2nd edition. 1980. 215pp.
- Fangmeier, D. D., G. O. Schwab, W. J. Elliot, and R. K. Frevert Soil and Water Conservation Engineering. 1993. 4th Edition. John Wiley & Sons Inc., United States of America. 507pp.
- Fowler, R.J. Electricity Principles and Applications. McGraw-Hill Book Company Gregg Division. 322 pp.
- GATE. Solar Energy. Status Report. GATE/GTZ. Postbox 5180. D-6236 Eschborn 1. Federal Republic of Germany. 54pp.
- Hunt, D. 1977. Farm Power and Machinery Management. 7th Edition. Iowa State University Press. Ames, Iowa. 365pp.
- Jongh, J, A, Windpumping – The State of the Art Worldwide. Paper Presented at the International Workshop on Windpumping in Asia. Center for Scientific Research. Auroville, Tamilnadu State, India. November 26-28, 1996. 25pp.
- JUST. Training Manual on Food Processing and Packaging Machinery. The 3rd International Training Workshop on Food Processing and Packaging Machinery. Jiangsu University of Science and Technology. Zheojiang, Peoples Republic of China. October 8-23, 2000.
- Head, S. W. , Swetman, A. A., Hammonds, T. W., gordon, A. Southwell, K. H., and R. V. Harris. 1995. Small Scale Vegetable Oil Extraction. Natural Resources Institute. Overseas Development Administration. United Kingdom. 107pp.
- Hunt, D. 1983. Farm Power and Machinery Management. Eight Edition. Iowa State University Press. Ames, Iowa. 352pp.
- Kitani, O., Junbluth, T., Peart R, and Ramdam A. Biomass Engineering. CGIR Handbook of Agricultural Engineering. Vol. 5. American Society of Agricultural Engineers. 322 pp.
- Krause, R., Lorenz, F. W. B. Hoogmoed. Soil Tillage in the Tropics and Subtropics. GATE/GTZ. Postbox 5180. D-6236 Eschborn 1. Federal Republic of Germany. 153pp.

Krutz, G., Thompson, L., and P. Claar. 1984. Design of Agricultural Machines. John Wiley and Sons, Inc. New York, USA. 472pp.

Marier, D. Wind Power. A Guide to Selecting, Siting, and Installing an Electricity-Generating Wind Power System. 1981. Rodale Press, Emmaus, Pa., United States of America. 368pp.

NAPHIRE. 1994. Technical Reference Guide on Grains Postharvest Operations. National Postharvest Research and Extension. Muñoz, Nueva Ecija, Philippines. 258pp.

PCARRD. The Philippine Recommends for Small Water Impounding Projects. 1985. PCARRD Technical Bulletin Series No. 61. Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. 47pp.

PCARRD. Manual on Small Farm Reservoir. 1993. Technology and Promotion Institute. Philippine Council for Agriculture, Forestry and Natural Resources Research and Development. Los Baños, Laguna, Philippines. 92pp.

PCARRD. The Philippine Recommends for Coconut Timber Utilization. 1985. PCARRD Technical Bulletin Series No. 60. Philippine Council for Agriculture and Resources Research and Development. 93pp.

PSME Code. 1993. Philippine Society of Mechanical Engineers. The PSME Code and Standards Commission, PMSE Bldg. Quezon City, Metro Manila. 384pp.

RNAM. 1991. Agricultural Machinery Design and Data Handbook. Seeders and Planters. 137 pp.

SEARCA. Grain Post-Harvest Processing Technology. 1981. Pustaka IPB. 281pp.

Schulz E.J. Diesel Mechanics. Pacific Vocational Institute - Burnaby Campus Burnaby, British Columbia. 420 pp.

Schwab, G., Fangmeier, D., Elliot, W., and R. Frevert. 1993. Soil and Water Conservation Engineering. Fourth Edition. John Wiley and sons, Inc. New York. 507pp.

Schwab, G. O. and R. K. Frevert. Elementary Soil and Water Engineering. 1986. 3rd Edition. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., Republic of Singapore. 356pp.

Stout, B.A. Seeders and Planters. CGIR Handbook of Agricultural Engineering. Vol. 3. Plant Production Engineering. Texas A & M University, USA. American Society of Agricultural Engineers. 240 pp.

Stout, B.A. Tillage Machinery. CGIR Handbook of Agricultural Engineering. Vol. 3. Plant Production Engineering. Texas A & M University, USA. American Society of Agricultural Engineers. 217 pp.

Tariq, A.S., Reupke, P., and G. Sarwar. 1994. Biomass Combustion Systems. A Guide for Monitoring and Efficient Operation. Natural Research Institute. Central Avenue, Chatham Maritime, Kent, ME4 4TB, United Kingdom. 62pp

Tropical Product Institute. Proceedings of the Conference on Animal Feeds of Tropical and Subtropical Region held at London School of Pharmacy. Brunswick Square. London WC1N 1AX. April 1-5, 1977. 347pp.

Velasco, R. A. 1997. Handbook of Construction Estimate. Loacan Publishing House Tondo, Manila. 147pp.

Wimberly, J.E. 1983. Technical Handbook for the Paddy Rice Postharvest Industry in Developing Countries. International Rice Research Institute Los Banos, Laguna, Philippines. 188 pp.